

The background of the slide features a stylized illustration of a library. It shows several rows of bookshelves filled with books. The books are depicted with simple outlines and some are highlighted with a light blue glow. The overall color palette is muted, with greys, browns, and a touch of teal.

# ConTExT

comandi

# IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano

21 novembre 2018



\* BEFEHL

\* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER.

\* NUMMER.

\* attivo disattivo si fisso

\* CHARACTER.

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```

1  NUMBER
2  altezza = max DIMENSION
   righe   = NUMBER

```

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* PATH

|  |
|--|
| <code>\addtocommalist {...} \^2.</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\aftersplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME  |
| <code>\aftertestandsplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME   |
| <code>\al {...} {...} [^3.]</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| <code>\alignbottom</code>  |
| <code>\aligned [...,^1,...] {...}</code><br>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\alignedbox [...,^1,...] \^2. {...}</code><br>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro<br>2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignhere</code>  |
| <code>\alignmentcharacter</code>   |
| <code>\allineacentro {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\allineadestra {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\allineasinistra {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\allinputpaths</code>  |

\alphabeticnumerals {...}

\* NUMMER

\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicito category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicito category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\ambiente [...]

\* FILE

\ambiente ...

\* FILE

\ampersand

`\anchor [...]1 [...,...2...]2 [...,...3...]3 {...}4`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 CONTENT

`\ap {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`  
\* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks ... \to \^2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...} {...}`  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...} \^2...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \^2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \^2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`  
\* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \^1... {...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\HIGH {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>   |
| <p><code>\unitshigh {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arg {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\asciistr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\assignalfadimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>   |

```
\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\u{1}...,...] \to \u{2}...
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  piccolo medio grande TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [\u{1}...] [...,\u{2}...,...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [\u{1}...] [...,\u{2}...,...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox \... \u{1} {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox \... \u{1} {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop \... \u{1} {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{autointegral}$ {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage}$ {...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder}$ {...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {...,*...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttesto}$ ... $\backslash\text{autostoptesto}$   |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$  |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$  |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{Big}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{Biggl}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Biggm}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Biggr}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Bigl}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{Bigm}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{Bigr}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL |

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...*,...]`

- \* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

- \* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

- \* CONTENT

```
\underdotes {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [...,*...]  
* nx =OPNUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
fattore = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER  
xstep = NUMBER  
ystep = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
allinea = centro  
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK  
* + - NAME OPT
```

|   |
|---|
| <code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>  |
| <code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>  |
| <code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>  |
| <code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>  |
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>  |
| <code>\bigg ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigger</code>  |
| <code>\biggl ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\biggm ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\biggr ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigl ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigm ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigr ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigskip</code>   |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio<br>ampiezza = DIMENSION<br>altezza = DIMENSION<br>x = NUMMER<br>y = NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blap {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\bleed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupbleeding<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\bleedheight</code>   |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code>  |
| <code>\blockligatures [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>  |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code>   |
| <code>\boldface</code>   |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\boxcursor</code>  |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER  |
| <code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... .. <sup>2</sup>... .. {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME                    OPT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT                     |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code>   |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\breakhere</code>  |
| <code>\breve {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code><br>*    inherits: \setupTABLE  |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code><br>*    inherits: \setupTABLE  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\bTABLEfoot [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTABLEhead [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTABLEnext [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTC [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTC</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBD</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTD [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>* nx = <sup>OPT</sup>NUMMER</p> <p>ny = NUMMER</p> <p>nc = NUMMER</p> <p>nr = NUMMER</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>m = NUMMER</p> <p>azione = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupTABLE</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBD</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBD</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBDsetupTABLE</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBD</p>  |
| <p><code>\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>* inherits: \PBDsetupTABLE</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {.*.}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,.*<sup>1</sup>=...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authorityyears</p> <p>authornum authorityyear</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |



\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfnot {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {...}`

- \* NAME

`\btxfieldd {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

- \* volume pages

`\btxfflush {...}`

- \* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfflushauthor [...] {...}`

- 1 num normale normalsfort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinverted {...}`

- \* autore editor

|  |
|--|
| \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}<br>* autore editor  |
| \btxflushauthorname {...}<br>* autore editor   |
| \btxflushauthornormal {...}<br>* autore editor   |
| \btxflushauthornormalshort {...}<br>* autore editor  |
| \btxflushsuffix  |
| \btxfoundname {...}<br>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME   |
| \btxfoundtype {...}<br>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME   |
| \btxhiddencitation [...]<br>* REFERENCE  |
| \btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...]<br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE<br>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears<br>authornum authoryear<br>prima = BEFEHL<br>dopo = BEFEHL<br>sinistra = BEFEHL<br>destra = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE                                     |
| \btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 implicito category <sup>PP</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum<br>authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| \btxhybridcite {...}<br>* REFERENCE  |
| \btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE<br>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears<br>authornum authoryear<br>prima = BEFEHL<br>dopo = BEFEHL<br>sinistra = BEFEHL<br>destra = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 KEY = VALUE |

```
\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]
```

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...]
```

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
```

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...]
```

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ btxttextcitation [...] [...]<br>1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash$ btxttextcitation [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]<br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE<br>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear<br>prima = BEFEHL<br>dopo = BEFEHL<br>sinistra = BEFEHL<br>destra = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash$ buildmathaccent {...} {...}<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash$ buildtextaccent {...} {...}<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash$ buildtextbottomcomma {...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash$ buildtextbottomdot {...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash$ buildtextcedilla {...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash$ buildtextgrave {...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash$ buildtextmacron {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash$ buildtextognek {...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash$ Cap {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ Caps {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ CONTEXT   |
| $\backslash$ ConTeXt   |
| $\backslash$ Context   |
| $\backslash$ ConvertConstantAfter \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |

`\ConvertToConstant \... {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\calligrafico`

`\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\camel {.*.}`

\* TEXT

`\campi [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT

`\cap {.*.}`

\* TEXT

`\capello`

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*=...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*=...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\part [...,*=...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\section [...,*=...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

```
\subject [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...]`

\*    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura       = TEXT  
     elenco           = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio   = TEXT

`\title [...,..1...,...]`

\*    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura       = TEXT  
     elenco           = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio   = TEXT

`\chapter [...,..1...] {...2...}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    TEXT

`\SECTION [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\part [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\section [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subsection [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subsubject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>    |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>    |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>                     |
| <pre> \part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>                             |
| <pre> \section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>                                |
| <pre> \subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>                                |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>                             |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>                             |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>                          |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>                          |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT           |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT           |
| $\backslash\text{title} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$<br>1    REFERENCE    OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$   |
| $\backslash\text{cbox} \dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$<br>1    TEXT    OPT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{\dots\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{centerbox} \dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                                |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox} \dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                              |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$   |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \dots^1 \{\dots^2\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                          |
| $\backslash\text{centerline} \{\dots\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{centro} \dots^*$<br>*    CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac} [\dots^1] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$<br>1    l c r lPrlc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\dots^1] \{\dots^2\}$<br>1    NUMMER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                        |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription} \{\dots\}$<br>*    NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$  |
| $\backslash\text{check} \{\dots\}$<br>*    CHARACTER  |

\* CONTENT

```
* inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
1  NUMMER
2  CHARACTER
```

\*    sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL

\* CSNAME

\* TEXT

\* NAME

\* si no auto

\* NAME

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

\* TEXT

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

\* TEXT

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre>   |
| <pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre>   |
| <pre>\chim {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>  |
| <pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>   |
| <pre>\circondato [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \impostai\corniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>  |
| <pre>\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears     authornum authoryear   prima      = BEFEHL   dopo       = BEFEHL   sinistra   = BEFEHL   destra     = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</pre>   |
| <pre>\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum   authoryear 2 REFERENCE</pre>   |
| <pre>\citation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>   |
| <pre>\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears     authornum authoryear   prima      = BEFEHL   dopo       = BEFEHL   sinistra   = BEFEHL   destra     = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \cite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...] 1  riferimento<sup>OPT</sup> = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                     authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>                   |
| <pre> \cite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  implicito<sup>OPT</sup> category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum     authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \cite {...} *  REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \cite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                     authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \clap {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FONT </pre>  |
| <pre> \cldcommand {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \cldcontext {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \cldloadfile {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \cldprocessfile {...} *  FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \clip [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1  inherits: \impostaclipping 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \clippedoverlayimage {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \clonacampo [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \collect {...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \collectedtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup> 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL   colore = COLOR   inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \colonna [...,*...] * inherits: \col<sup>OPT</sup>umnbreak </pre>   |
| <pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \colore [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \colored [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...} 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \colored [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \coloregrigio [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \coloronly [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \columnbreak [...,*...] * si no preferenza <sup>1</sup>ale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \combinepages [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale   n = NUMMER   nx = NUMMER   ny = NUMMER   inizia = NUMMER   termina = NUMMER   distanza = DIMENSION   cima = BEFEHL   fondo = BEFEHL   sinistra = BEFEHL   destra = BEFEHL   prima = BEFEHL   dopo = BEFEHL   tra = BEFEHL   cornice = attivo disattivo   sfondo = foreground colore NAME   coloresfondo = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \commalistelement </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{commalistsize}$   |
| $\backslash\text{commento}$ (..., <sup>1</sup> ...) (..., <sup>2</sup> ...) [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>4</sup> {...}<br>1 POSITION OPT<br>2 POSITION<br>3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{COMMENT}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> {...}<br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostacommento<br>3 TEXT<br><b>instances: comment</b>                    |
| $\backslash\text{comment}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> {...}<br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostacommento<br>3 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering   |
| $\backslash\text{completoCOMBINEDLIST}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato <sup>OPT</sup><br><b>instances: content</b>   |
| $\backslash\text{completocontent}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\text{completelist}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 LISTE OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostaelenco  |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT<br><b>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</b>                                  |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT  |

|   |
|---|
| \completelistoftables [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| \completelistofpublications [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| \completelistofsorts [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento                  |
| \completelistofSORTS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaordinamento <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: logos                                      |
| \completelistoflogos [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaordinamento <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| \completelistofsynonyms [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi                  |
| \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: abbreviations                              |
| \completelistofabbreviations [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| \completeregister [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \impostaregistro                            |
| \completeREGISTER [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: index  |
| \completeindex [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| \complexorsimple \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \complexorsimpleempty \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \complexorsimpleempty {.*}<br>* TEXT CSNAME   |
| \complexorsimple {.*}<br>* TEXT CSNAME  |
| \componenet [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* FILE   |
| \componenet ...<br>* FILE   |



|  |
|--|
| \composedcollector {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \composedlayer {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \compresult  |
| \confrontagruppocolori [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \confrontatavolozza [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \constantdimen \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantdimenargument \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantemptyargument \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantnumber \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| \constantnumberargument \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| \contentreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3 CONTENT |
| \continuednumber {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \continueifinputfile {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \convertargument <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \convertcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \convertedcounter [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupcounter  |
| \converteddimen { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\convertedsubcounter</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>   |
| <p><b>\convertinnumero</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><b>\convertmonth</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><b>\convertvalue</b> <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\convertvboxtohbox</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\copiacampo</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\copyboxfromcache</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><b>\copyLABELtesto</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>  |
| <p><b>\copybtxlabeltesto</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>  |
| <p><b>\copyheadtesto</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>  |
| <p><b>\copylabeltesto</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>   |
| <p><b>\copymathlabeltesto</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>   |
| <p><b>\copyoperatortesto</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>  |
| <p><b>\copyprefixtesto</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{copysuffixtesto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY    =   KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copytaglabeltesto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY    =   KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copyunittesto}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY    =   KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1    FILE                                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    marcatura    =   attivo disattivo<br>offset        =   DIMENSION<br>n             =   NUMMER<br>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{correggispaziobianco}$ {.*}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{corsivo}$   |
| $\backslash\text{corsivograssetto}$  |
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    NAME                                    OPT<br>2    NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {.*}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {.*}<br>*    CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| \crampedrlap {...}<br>*   CONTENT  |
| \ctop <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2   CONTENT |
| \ctxcommand {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \ctxdirectcommand {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \ctxdirectlua {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \ctxfunction {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION   |
| \CTXFUNCTION   |
| \ctxlatecommand {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \ctxlatelua {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \ctxloadluafile {...}<br>*   FILE  |
| \ctxlua {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \ctxluabuffer [...]<br>*   BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>                                     |
| \ctxluacode {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \ctxreport {...}<br>*   BEFEHL   |
| \ctxsprint {...}<br>*   BEFEHL   |
| \currentassignmentlistkey  |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue  |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...}<br>*   KEY   |
| \currentcommalistitem  |

|   |
|---|
| \currentcomponent   |
| \currentenvironment   |
| \currentfeaturetest   |
| \currentinterface   |
| \currentETICHETTA [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> {...}<br>1   REFERENCE                   OPT           OPT<br>2   TEXT |
| \currentlanguage  |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute   |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}<br>*   TEXT  |
| \currentlistentrynumber   |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber   |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}<br>*   numero testo numeropagina tutti  |
| \currentlistentrytitle  |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered  |
| \currentlistsymbol  |
| \currentmainlanguage  |
| \currentmessagetext   |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...}<br>*   KEY  |
| \currentoutputstream  |
| \currentproduct   |
| \currentproject   |
| \currentregime  |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...}<br>*   KEY   |
| \currentresponses   |
| \currenttime [... <sup>*</sup> ,...]<br>*   h m TEXT                   OPT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\currentvalue</code>  |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>   |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code>  |
| <code>\d {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\da [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| <code>\data [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 d = NUMBER <sup>PT</sup> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER<br>2 inherits: \datadioggi  |
| <code>\datadioggi [...,*,...]</code><br>* anno mese giorno <sup>OPT</sup> giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord<br>TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |
| <code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER<br>3 KEY realpage  |
| <code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMBER<br>2 NUMBER<br>3 NUMBER  |
| <code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMBER<br>2 NUMBER  |
| <code>\ddd {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\ddot {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\decrement \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\decrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER  |
| <code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\decrementpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\decrementvalue {...} *   NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\decrement (...,*,...) *   CSNAME NUMBER</pre>  |
| <pre>\defaultinterface</pre>   |
| <pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>  |
| <pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>   |
| <pre>\defcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   CHARACTER NUMBER 3   BEFEHL</pre>  |
| <pre>\defconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\defconvertedcommand \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\defconvertedvalue \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   CSNAME 2   NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\defineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   CHARACTER 2   BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\definealternativestyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL</pre>  |
| <pre>\defineanchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupplayer 4   inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre> |
| <pre>\defineattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupattachment</pre>  |
| <pre>\defineattribute [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1   NAME 2   locale globale public private pickup</pre>  |
| <pre>\definebackground [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \impostasfondo</pre>  |
| <pre>\definebar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupbar</pre>  |

**\definebodyfontswitch** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

**\definebreakpoint** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
range = si no  
language = SPRACHE

**\definebreakpoints** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

**\definebtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx

**\definebtxdataset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

**\definebtxregister** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

**\definebtxrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

**\definebutton** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton

**\definecapitals** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

**\definecharacterkerning** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

**\definecharacterspacing** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

**\definechemical** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\definechemicals** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical



`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecolumnsetarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {\*...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {\*...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,...]3 [...]3`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME  
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME  
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdataset

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefielddbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfielddbody
```

```
\definefielddbodyset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
metodo = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto nessuno
  liga = si no
  kern = si no
  extrakerns = si no
  tlig = si no
  trep = si no
  missing = si no
  dummies = si no
  analyze = si no
  unicoding = si no
  espansione = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc = si no
  textitalics = si no
  mathitalics = si no
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = si no
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = si no auto
  devanagari = si no
  features = si no
  tcom = si no
  anum = si no
  mathsize = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps = si no
  checkmarks = si no
  NAME = si no
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = si no
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CSNAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = si tutti TEXT  
joiners = si tutti TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno  
bordodestro = tex  
rightchars = parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME  
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta  
toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\defineinterfacevariable** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineinterlinespace** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

**\defineintermediatecolor** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...,...<sup>2</sup>...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER  
t = NUMBER

**\defineitemgroup** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

**\defineitems** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaelementi

**\definelabelclass** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

**\definelayer** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelayerpreset** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelayerpreset** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definelinefiller** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

**\definelinenote** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

**\definelinenumbering** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

**\definelines** <sup>1</sup>[...] <sup>2</sup>[...] <sup>3</sup>[...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

**\definelistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

**\definelistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

**\definelow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

**\definelowhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

**\definelowmidhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

**\defineMPinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

**\definemarginblock** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

**\definemargindata** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

**\definemarker** [...]

- \* NAME

**\definemathaccent** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

**\definemathalignment** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

**\definemathcases** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

**\definemathcommand** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop noloop box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2



```
\definemathdouble [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1   entrambi vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1   entrambi vfenced OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1   NAME OPT OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1   invertito matematica testoOPTChemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1   NAME OPT OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1   NAME OPT OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1   NAME OPT OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1   NAME OPT OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1   NAME OPT OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1   cima vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1   cima vfenced OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1   bothtext OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 ampio
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [.1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
- parent = TEXT
- stile = si no
- comando = si no elenco
- setup = si no elenco
- set = si no elenco
- cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]`

- \* KEY

`\definepage [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [.1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto  
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagecolumns [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

**\definepageinjection** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

**\definepageinjectionalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

**\definepageshift** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 orizzontale verticale  
3 DIMENSION

**\definepagestate** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

**\definepairedbox** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

**\defineparagraph** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

**\defineparallel** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\defineparbuilder** [...]

\* NAME

**\defineperiodkerning** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

**\defineplacement** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupplacement

**\definepositioning** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

**\defineprefixset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 ABSCHNITT

**\defineprocesscolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 inherits: \definiscicolore

```
\defineprocessor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

**\definesort** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 si no OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

**\definespotcolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

**\definestyleinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

**\definesubformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsbformula

**\definesynonym** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 si no OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

**\definesystemattribute** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locale globale public private pickup

**\definesystemconstant** {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

**\definesystemvariable** {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

**\defineTABLEsetup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

**\definetabulation** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

**\definetextbackground** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

**\definetextflow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi
```

```
\definetypecriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypecriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

**\definevspacing** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

**\definevspacingamount** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

**\definexetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

**\definisci** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

**\definisciaccento** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

**\definisciambientefontdeltesto** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
- piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
- a = DIMENSION NUMBER
- b = DIMENSION NUMBER
- c = DIMENSION NUMBER
- d = DIMENSION NUMBER
- testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
- x = DIMENSION NUMBER
- xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
- script = DIMENSION NUMBER
- scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
- interlinea = DIMENSION
- em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
- \* = NUMBER

**\definisciblocco** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

**\definiscibloccosezione** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

**\definiscibuffer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

**\definiscicampo** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

**\definiscicapoversi** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi



`\definiscicarattere 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - r = NUMMER
  - g = NUMMER
  - b = NUMMER
  - c = NUMMER
  - m = NUMMER
  - y = NUMMER
  - k = NUMMER
  - h = NUMMER
  - s = NUMMER
  - v = NUMMER
  - x = NUMMER
  - a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  - t = NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definiscidescrizione [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definiscidimensionicarta [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - ampiezza = DIMENSION
  - altezza = DIMENSION
  - cima = BEFEHL
  - fondo = BEFEHL
  - sinistra = BEFEHL
  - destra = BEFEHL
  - distanza = DIMENSION
  - pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  - carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscidimensionicarta [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\definiscielenco [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

```
\definisci elenco combinato [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\definisci enumerazione [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definisci etichetta [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definisci figura simbolo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definisci font [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definisci font del testo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definisci font del testo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definisci font [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisci formato riferimento [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definisci gruppo colonne [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definisci gruppo colori [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

**\definiscihbox** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

**\definisciincorniciato** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\definisciiniziatermina** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

**\definiscilayout** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostalayout

**\definiscimakeup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamakeup

**\definiscimarcatura** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

**\definiscimenuinterazione** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

**\definiscimodellotabella** [<sup>1</sup>...] [|<sup>2</sup>...|] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

**\definiscioggettomobile** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
  - 3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

**\definiscioggettomobile** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 PLURAL
  - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

**\definisciordinamento** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 nessuno CSNAME

**\definisciprofilo** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \definisciregistro [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>   |
| <pre> \definisciriferimento [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \definiscisezione [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR 2  PLURAL 3  CSNAME 4  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  FONT 3  features = NAME    fallbacks = NAME    goodies = NAME    designsize = auto implicito </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definiscisovrapposizione [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscistackcampi [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscistile [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupstyle </pre>   |
| <pre> \definiscistilefont [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscitabulato [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TEMPLATE </pre>   |

**\definiscitavolozza** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

**\definiscitavolozza** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definiscitesta** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

**\definiscitesto** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

**\definiscitestoincorniciato** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

**\definiscitype** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

**\definiscityping** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

**\delimited** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

**\delimitedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

**\DELIMITEDTEXT** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
  - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

**\aside** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

**\blockquote** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

**\quotation** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

|   |
|---|
| <code>\quote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\speech [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\depthofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\depthonlybox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\depthspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT   |
| <code>\depthstrut</code>  |
| <code>\DESCRIZIONE [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup> \par</code><br>1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\destra ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE<br>metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc<br>numberorder = numeri<br>compress = si no tutti<br>criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\determinacarattersticheelenco [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \impostaelenco  |
| <code>\determinanumerotesta [...]</code><br>* ABSCHNITT   |
| <code>\determinenoflines {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\digits {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\digits ...</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\dimensiontocount {...<sup>1</sup> \^2...</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME   |

|  |
|--|
| \directboxfromcache {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT   |
| \directcolor [...]<br>* COLOR  |
| \directcolored [...]{...}{...}<br>* inherits: \definiscicolore   |
| \directcolored [...]<br>* COLOR  |
| \directconvertedcounter {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero                                 |
| \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT   |
| \directdummysparameter {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \directgetboxllx ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \directgetboxlly ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \directhighlight {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| \directlocalframed [...]{...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| \directluacode {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| \directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT<br>4 CONTENT<br>5 CONTENT<br>6 CONTENT |
| \directsetbar {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \directsetup {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \directsymbol {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{...,*,...\}$<br>$*$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$            |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{...\}$<br>$*$ CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\{...,*,...\}$<br>$*$ NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\{...,*,...\}$<br>$*$ NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\{...,*,...\}$<br>$*$ NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\{...,*,...\}$<br>$*$ NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$<br>$*$ CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{...\}$<br>$*$ CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{...\}$<br>$*$ TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 NUMMER      |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$<br>$*$ si no standard DIMENSION                                |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$<br>$*$ si no standard DIMENSION                               |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doaddfeature}\{...,*,...\}$<br>$*$ NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doassign}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                                 |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\doassignempty [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\docheckassignment {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\docheckedpagestate {.<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {...} {..<sup>4</sup>.} {..<sup>5</sup>.} {..<sup>6</sup>.} {..<sup>7</sup>.}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 BEFEHL<br>6 BEFEHL<br>7 BEFEHL |
| <code>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\documentvariable {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\dodoubleargument \.<sup>1</sup>. [..<sup>2</sup>.] [..<sup>3</sup>.]</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \.<sup>1</sup>. [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [..<sup>3</sup>.]</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\dodoubleempty \.<sup>1</sup>. [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\dodoubleemptywithset \.<sup>1</sup>. [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\dodoublegroupempty \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\doeassign [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\dofastloops {..<sup>1</sup>.} \.<sup>2</sup>.</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CSNAME  |

\dogetattribute {...}

\* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

\* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

1 NUMBER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]

\* TEXT

OPT

\doif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifblackelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...1} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstr {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \^1. {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1. \^2.
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddbodylelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...<sup>1</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...<sup>1</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}  
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}  
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}  
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...1} {...2}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotinfloat {...}

\* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifposition {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxed {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokself \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE



`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>            |
| <pre> \doifvalue {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                             |
| <pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>          |
| <pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                           |
| <pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>                    |
| <pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doindentation </pre>  |
| <pre> \dollar </pre>   |
| <pre> \doloop {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  BEFEHL </pre>             |
| <pre> \donothing </pre>  |
| <pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>  |
| <pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>   |
| <pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups </pre>   |
| <pre> \dopositionaction {...} *  NAME </pre>   |

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\* NAME

```

1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT

```

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NAME   |
| 2 | NUMMER |

```
*  si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
* inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\* NAME

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | CSNAME |
| 2 | TEXT   |
| 3 | TEXT   |
| 4 | TEXT   |
| 5 | TEXT   |
| 6 | TEXT   |
| 7 | TEXT   |
| 8 | TEXT   |

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | CSNAME |
| 2 | TEXT   |
| 3 | TEXT   |
| 4 | TEXT   |
| 5 | TEXT   |
| 6 | TEXT   |
| 7 | TEXT   |
| 8 | TEXT   |

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT

```

\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,\*...}

\* NAME

\dotfskip {...}

\* DIMENSION

\dotoks \...

\* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

|  |
|--|
| <code>\doublebond</code>   |
| <code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT                                      |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT             |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\dowithpargument \*...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER<br>2 CSNAME                          |
| <code>\dowithwargument \*...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\dpofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\dummydigit</code>   |
| <code>\dummysparameter {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\ETEX</code>   |
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\efcmxheight {...}</code><br>* NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\efcparameter {...}^{...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY   |
| <code>\effect [...]^{...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\elaborablocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    criterio =    testo    ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code>  |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code>   |
| <code>\elementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]^{...}</code><br>1    inherits: \impost@elementi<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\elemento [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE    OPT   |
| <code>\em</code>  |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code>  |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code>  |
| <code>\emptylines [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    NUMMER    OPT  |
| <code>\emspace</code>   |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\enablemode [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\enableregime</b> [...]</p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p> |
| <p><b>\enabletrackers</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\enskip</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\enspace</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\ENUMERAZIONE</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\env</b> {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>   |
| <p><b>\envvar</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><b>\epos</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\equaldigits</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\eTeX</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\ETICHETTA</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><b>\executeifdefined</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><b>\exitloop</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\exitloopnow</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\expandcheckedcsname</b> \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\expanded</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\expandeddoif</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p>   |



`\expandeddoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1    CSNAME  
2    NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*...}`

\*    NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*...}`

\*    NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*...}`

\*    NAME

|  |
|--|
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY   |
| <code>\fakebox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\fastdecrement \...</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\fastincrement \...</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3    CONTENT |
| <code>\fastloopfinal</code>  |
| <code>\fastloopindex</code>  |
| <code>\fastscale {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NUMBER<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\fastsetup {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    NAME  |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code><br>*    x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript   |
| <code>\fastsxsy {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    NUMBER<br>2    NUMBER<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\feature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1    + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale<br>2    NAME                  |
| <code>\feature {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,...<sup>2</sup>,...}</code><br>1    + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale<br>2    NAME                  |
| <code>\fence</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \boxed [...] {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \FENCE {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \fetchallmarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>   |
| <pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>                            |
| <pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>    |
| <pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>                         |
| <pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>   |
| <pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>  |
| <pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>  |

```
\fifthofsixarguments {\.^1.} {\.^2.} {\.^3.} {\.^4.} {\.^5.} {\.^6.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [...] [^.] [...,..\frac{3}{...},...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

`\figurefullname`

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

```
\figuresymbol [...] [...2...2...]
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

\figurewidth

```
\filename {..}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhbox ... {1...2}
1  TEXT                OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhbox1...{2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhbox 1... {2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {1...2}
1  TEXT                OPT
2  CONTENT
```

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\filledhboxy</b> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\filler</b> [...]</p> <p>* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\fillupto</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\filterfromnext</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NUMBER OPT</p> <p>2 NUMBER OPT</p> <p>3 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>4 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>5 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>6 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>7 CONTENT OPT</p> |
| <p><b>\filterfromvalue</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><b>\filterpages</b> [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE OPT</p> <p>2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</p> <p>3 ampiezza = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMBER</p> <p>category = NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\filterreference</b> {<sup>1</sup>...}</p> <p>* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</p>  |
| <p><b>\findtwopassdata</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\finishregisterentry</b> [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 etichetta = NAME</p> <p>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>alternativa = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>  |
| <p><b>\firstcharacter</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\firstcounter</b> [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><b>\firstcountervalue</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\firstinlist</b> [...*,...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| \firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT                |
| \firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT                                |
| \firstofoneargument {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \firstofoneunexpanded {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |
| \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \firstrealpage   |
| \firstrealpagenumber   |
| \firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER  |
| \firstsubpagenumber  |
| \firstuserpage   |
| \firstuserpagenumber   |
| \fitfieldframed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...}<br>1 inherits: \impostaincornfiato<br>2 CONTENT           |

|   |
|---|
| \fittopbaselinegrid {...}<br>*   CONTENT      |
| \flag {...}<br>*   NAME                       |
| \floatuserdataparameter {...}<br>*   KEY      |
| \flushbox {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME |
| \flushboxregister ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMMER    |
| \flushcollector [...]                         |
| \flushedrightlastline                         |
| \flushlayer [...]                             |
| \flushlocalfloats                             |
| \flushnextbox                                 |
| \flushnotes                                   |
| \flushoutputstream [...]                      |
| \flushshapebox                                |
| \flushtextflow {...}<br>*   NAME              |
| \flushtokens [...]                            |
| \flushtoks \...<br>*   CSNAME                 |
| \fontalternative                              |
| \fontbody                                     |
| \fontchar {...}<br>*   NAME                   |
| \fontcharbyindex {...}<br>*   NUMMER          |
| \fontclass                                    |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 FONT  |
| <code>\fontface</code>   |
| <code>\fontfeaturelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\fontsize</code>   |
| <code>\fontstyle</code>  |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>  |
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code>   |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code>   |
| <code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\forgetparskip</code>  |
| <code>\forgetragged</code>   |
| <code>\formula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code><br>2 CONTENT      |
| <code>\foundbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT                            |
| <code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT  |
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |
| <code>\frameddimension {...}</code><br>* KEY   |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ {...}<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom  |
| $\backslash\text{binom}$ {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{dbinom}$ {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{frac}$ {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{sfrac}$ {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{tbinom}$ {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{xfrac}$ {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$   |
| $\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{frule}$ .. \relax<br>* width <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION radius <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION line <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION type <sub>␣</sub> TEXT data <sub>␣</sub> TEXT name <sub>␣</sub> TEXT |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\GetPar</code>  |
| <code>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\GotoPar</code>   |
| <code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\getboxfromcache {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER TEXT<br>3    CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getboxllx ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\getboxlly ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\getbufferdata [...]</code><br>*    BUFFER            OPT   |
| <code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\getdayoftheweek {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NUMMER         |
| <code>\getdayspermonth {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER   |
| <code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code><br>*    BUFFER   |
| <code>\getdocumentargument {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT                                    |
| <code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\getdummyparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* KEY = VALUE</code>   |
| <code>\getemptyparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>                     |
| <code>\geteparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>                         |
| <code>\getexpandedparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>                  |
| <code>\getfiguredimensions [...,..<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 FILE</code><br><code>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code> |
| <code>\getfirstcharacter {...<sup>1</sup>...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\getfromcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><code>1 BEFEHL</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code>                             |
| <code>\getfromcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><code>1 BEFEHL</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code>                                |
| <code>\getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>                                   |
| <code>\getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 FONT</code><br><code>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</code>                           |
| <code>\getglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 FONT</code><br><code>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</code>                           |
| <code>\getgparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>                         |
| <code>\getlasttwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\getlocalfloat {...<sup>1</sup>...}</code><br><code>* NUMMER</code>  |
| <code>\getlocalfloats</code>   |
| <code>\getMPdrawing</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} 1  NAME 2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3  CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \getnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getpaletsizes [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \getprivatechar {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getprivateslot {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION </pre>                                     |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \getrandomfloat \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>         |
| <pre> \getrandomnumber \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>        |
| <pre> \getrandomseed \*... * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                           |
| <pre> \getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                           |
| <pre> \getrawnoflines {<sup>*</sup>...} * DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                            |
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                           |
| <pre> \getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {<sup>*</sup>...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre>                          |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {<sup>*</sup>...} * DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \getsubstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>                  |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getuvalue {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getvalue {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  BEFEHL </pre>                        |
| <pre> \getxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \giornosettimana {...} *  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*,...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...,*,...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalletempty \*... *  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalpopbox ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalpopmacro \*... *  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*,...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \globalpushbox ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalpushmacro \*... *  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix *  + - TEXT </pre>            |
| <pre> \globalswapcounts \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \globalswapdimens \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \globalswapmacros \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>       |

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8} {...9}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

\* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \...

\* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax

\* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CATEGORY OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME



|   |
|---|
| \grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME                           |
| \grabuntil {...} \^2..<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \grafiamanuale  |
| \grande ^*..<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \grassetto  |
| \grassetto corsivo  |
| \grassetto inclinato  |
| \grave {...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \grayvalue {...}<br>* COLOR   |
| \greedy splitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3. \and \^4..<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| \greeknumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \griglia [..., ..., ^*=..., ...]<br>* inherits: \baseg^OPTid                                    |
| \grosso font del testo  |
| \groupedcommand {...} {...}<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| \gsetboxllx ^1. {...}<br>1 CSNAME NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| \gsetboxlly ^1. {...}<br>1 CSNAME NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| \gujaratinumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \gurmukhinumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\hairspace</code>   |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfstrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\handletokens ...<sup>1</sup> \with ...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME          |
| <code>\hash</code>  |
| <code>\hat {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\hboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT        OPT<br>2    CONTENT      |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code>   |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code>   |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code>  |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code>   |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT        OPT<br>2    CONTENT      |
| <code>\headwidth</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT              |
| <code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>instances: helptext     |
| <code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                    |
| <code>\hglue ...</code><br>* DIMENSION   |
| <code>\hiddencitation [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\hiddencite [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\highlight [...] {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\highordinalstr {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 sinistra <sup>OPT</sup> destra<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT                      |
| <code>\hl [...]</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...*=...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar             |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...*=...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar            |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hpos {...}^{...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...}^{...}</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    NUMMER  |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hspace [...]^{...}</code><br>1    NAME        OPT        OPT<br>2    piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence<br>NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphen</code>  |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code>   |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>   |
| <pre>\iff</pre>   |
| <pre>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>   |
| <pre>\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>   |
| <pre>\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>   |
| <pre>\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>   |
| <pre>\ignoreimplicitspaces</pre>  |
| <pre>\ignoretagsinexport [...*,...] * NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\ignorevalue {...} * NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\ignoto</pre>  |
| <pre>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>  |
| <pre>\impliedby</pre>   |
| <pre>\implies</pre>   |
| <pre>\imposta [...] * NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\impostaallineamento [...*,...] * ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more</pre> |
| <pre>\impostaampiezzariga [...] * piccolo medio grande DIMENSION</pre>  |

`\impostabarrainterazione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa               = a b c d e f g
   stato                     = inizia termina
   comando                   = CSNAME
   ampiezza                   = DIMENSION
   altezza                   = DIMENSION max ampio
   profondita                = DIMENSION max
   distanza                   = DIMENSION
   passo                      = piccolo medio grande
   coloresfondo                = COLOR
   stile                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   colorecontrasto             = COLOR
   simbolo                     = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostablocco [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   sinistra                   = BEFEHL
   destra                     = BEFEHL
   alternativa                = capoverso testo
   interno                    = BEFEHL
   setups                     = NAME
   allinea                    = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   stile                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
```

`\impostabloccosezione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagina                    = inherits: \pagina
   prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   numero                     = si no
```

`\impostabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  BUFFER                    OPT
2  prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   strip                      = si no
```

`\impostacampi [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

```
1  reimposta etichettaOPT corniceOPT orizzontaleOPT verticaleOPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\impostacampo [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] [...,5...,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\impostacapoversi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
[<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  ogni NUMBER
3  n                   = NUMBER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = DIMENSION adatta
   cima               = BEFEHL
   fondo              = BEFEHL
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno            = BEFEHL
   comando            = BEFEHL
   linea              = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   colorelinea        = COLOR
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR

```

\impostacapoversi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  n                   = NUMBER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = DIMENSION adatta
   cima               = BEFEHL
   fondo              = BEFEHL
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno            = BEFEHL
   comando            = BEFEHL
   linea              = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   colorelinea        = COLOR
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR

```

\impostacaption [<sup>1</sup>...,...]  
[<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  suffix              = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator     = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper       = BEFEHL
   luogo              = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                        margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                        dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito
   comando             = \...##1
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   comandotesto        = \...##1
   spazioprima         = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween      = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo          = inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   headseparator       = TEXT
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   offsetcima          = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo         = DIMENSION
   numero              = si no nessuno
   group               = TEXT
   marginesinistro     = DIMENSION
   marginedestro       = DIMENSION
   margineinterno      = DIMENSION
   margineesterno     = DIMENSION
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza            = adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin         = adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax         = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\impostacaptions [<sup>1</sup>...,...]  
[<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostacaption

```

\impostacima [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

1 testo margine <sup>OPT</sup>bordo  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\impostaciplipping [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

\impostacolonne [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
opzione = sfondo  
offset = DIMENSION  
comando = \...##1  
altezza = DIMENSION  
direzione = sinistra destra  
bilanciamento = si no  
allinea = setupalign  
tolleranza = setuptolerance  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto  
ncima = NUMMER  
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

\impostacolore [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* FILE

\impostacolori [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
spot = si no  
espansione = si no  
fattore = si no  
rgb = si no  
cmyk = si no  
conversione = si no sempre  
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME  
coloretesto = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

\impostacommento [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
colore = COLOR  
opzione = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestra inmargin marginesinistro marginedestra testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spazio = si  
buffer = BUFFER



\impostacommentopagina [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno  
stato = inizia termina nessuno  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
metodo = normale nessuno NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
opzione = adatta max  
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~<sup>OPT</sup> ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~<sup>OPT</sup> ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = nessuno NAME  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine  
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\impostaelenco [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  LISTE
2  stato      = inizia termina
    luogo     = nessuno qui
    type      = simple comando userdata
    criterio  = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

    elenco    = NAME
    ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    altezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    simbolo    = uno due tre nessuno implicito
    etichetta  = si no nessuno NAME
    starter    = BEFEHL
    stopper    = BEFEHL
    comando    = \...#1#2#3
    comandonumero = \...#1
    comandotesto = \...#1
    comandopagina = \...#1
    numeropagina = si no sempre
    numerotesta = si no sempre
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    tra        = BEFEHL
    margine    = nessuno DIMENSION
    distanza   = nessuno DIMENSION
    allineatitolo = si no
    numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    allinea    = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
    sospendi   = si no
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
    limittext  = si no TEXT
    stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore     = COLOR
    stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorenúmero = COLOR
    stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto = COLOR
    stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina = COLOR
    riferimento = NUMMER
    extras      = NAME
    order      = comando tutti titolo
    alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                verticale NAME

    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    pageprefix  = si no
    pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset = NAME
    pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset = NAME
    pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...1] [...2,...]
1  LISTE
2  criterio    = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
                corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    riferimento = NUMMER
    extras      = NAME
    order      = comando tutti titolo
    alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
                NAME

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

```

```

\impostacontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```

`\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...,1] [...,2...]`

1 testo margine bo<sup>OPT</sup><sub>fto</sub>  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

\* DIMENSION NAME globale reim<sup>OPT</sup>posta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans  
sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,*...]`

\* metodo = XML HTML PDF  
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 n = NUMMER  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaincorniciato [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  angolo                             = rettangolare rotondo  NUMMER
   angolocornice                       = rettangolare rotondo  NUMMER
   angolosfondo                        = rettangolare rotondo  NUMMER
   raggio                              = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice                       = DIMENSION
   raggiوسفondo                       = DIMENSION
   profondita                         = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice                  = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo                   = DIMENSION
   colorecornice                      = COLOR
   cornicecima                        = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicefondo                       = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicesinistra                    = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicedestra                      = attivo disattivo NAME
   region                              = si no
   spessorelinea                      = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice                      = DIMENSION
   cornice                             = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
   sfondo                             = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo                       = cornice DIMENSION
   component                          = NAME
   extras                             = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano                   = COLOR
   setups                             = NAME
   offset                             = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza                           = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza                            = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   allinea                            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   strut                              = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut                          = si no
   luogo                              = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                                     normale
   autoampiezza                       = si no forza
   righe                              = NUMMER
   cima                               = BEFEHL
   fondo                              = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto                          = si no
   profile                            = NAME
   vuoto                              = si no
   loffset                            = DIMENSION
   roffset                            = DIMENSION
   toffset                            = DIMENSION
   boffset                            = DIMENSION
   orientation                        = NUMMER
```

\impostainiziatermina [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima                             = BEFEHL
   dopo                              = BEFEHL
   tra                                = BEFEHL
   setups                             = NAME
   sinistra                          = BEFEHL
   destra                            = BEFEHL
   stile                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  testo margine bordo                OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

\impostainterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [OPT]

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = COLOR  
autore = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
parolachiave = TEXT  
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
menu = attivo disattivo  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calcola = REFERENCE  
click = si no  
display = normale nuovo  
pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
azioneapri = REFERENCE  
azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
setsimboli = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

\* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [OPT]

1 NAME  
2 riga = DIMENSION  
altezza = NUMMER  
profondita = NUMMER  
altezzamin = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = NUMMER altezza  
fondo = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...,\*...] [OPT]

\* attivo disattivo reimposta<sup>OPT</sup> auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

\* NAME

\impostalayout [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,\*=...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostalineesottili [...,\*=...]

\* altezza = max DIMENSION  
profondita = max DIMENSION  
sfondo = colore  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
alternativa = a b c nessuno  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
colore = COLOR  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

\impostalineetestto [...,\*=...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra inmargine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\impostalingua [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>=...]

1 SPRACHE implicito<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 implicito = SPRACHE  
stato = inizia termina  
data = inherits: \datadioggi  
time = inherits: \currenttime  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spaziatura = ampio impaccato  
font = auto  
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l  
testo = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL  
menzionedestra = BEFEHL  
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL  
citazionedestra = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
frasesinistra = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
frasedestra = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL  
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL  
fattore = si no

```

\impostamaiuscole [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo   = si no
    sc      = si no
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\impostamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagina           = inherits: \pagina
    comando         = BEFEHL
    ampiezza        = DIMENSION
    altezza         = DIMENSION
    allinea         = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
    setups          = NAME
    cima            = BEFEHL
    fondo           = BEFEHL
    prima           = BEFEHL
    dopo            = BEFEHL
    luogo           = cima
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    statopagina     = inizia termina
    statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia    = si no vuoto
    stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          = COLOR

```

```

\impostamarcatura [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG             OPT
2  stato                   = inizia termina
    espansione            = si no
    separatore             = BEFEHL
    filtercommand          = \...##1

```

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa            = verticale orizzontale nascosto
    category              = NAME
    offsetsinistro        = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetdestro          = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetcima            = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetfondo           = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
    altezzamax            = DIMENSION
    itemalign             = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
    stato                 = inizia vuoto locale
    sinistra              = BEFEHL
    destra                = BEFEHL
    distanza              = sovrapponi DIMENSION
    prima                 = BEFEHL
    dopo                  = BEFEHL
    tra                   = BEFEHL
    posizione             = si no
    centro                = BEFEHL
    stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                = COLOR
    stessapagina          = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    colorecontrasto       = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostamenzione [...,*...]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,*...]
*  stato   = inizia termina riga reimposta
    distanza = DIMENSION
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR

```



\impostanumerazionepagina [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = si no  
comando = \...##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine  
bordomargine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostanumerazionerighe [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inizia = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
metodo = pagina primo successivo  
conversione = NAME  
continua = si no  
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto  
comando = \...##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostanumeropagina [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaoaggettimmobili [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SINGULAR  
2 inherits: \impostaoaggettomobile

```

\impostaogettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback = inherits: \placefloat
   interno = BEFEHL
   criterio = DIMENSION
   metodo = NUMMER
   sidemethod = NUMMER
   textmethod = NUMMER
   sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale = si no
   comando = \...##1
   availablewidth = DIMENSION
   availableheight = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
           margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
           bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro = DIMENSION
   margineinterno = DIMENSION
   margineesterno = DIMENSION
   bottombefore = BEFEHL
   bottomafter = BEFEHL
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   freeregion = si no
   spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold = old dimension
   margine = DIMENSION
   ncima = NUMMER
   nfondo = NUMMER
   passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe = NUMMER
   cache = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo = BEFEHL
   comando = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...*,...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

```

\impostapdp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 testo margine  $\text{\textcircled{E}}$ ordo
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

\impostapiustretto [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti
   check                 = si no
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...#1
   comandotesto          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand       = \...#1
   comandopagina         = \...#1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   pageleft              = BEFEHL
   pageright              = BEFEHL
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento         = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder            = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                    = avanti
   espansione                        = si no xml
   numeroproprio                      = si no
   xmlsetup                           = NAME
   alternativa                        = a b A B
   metodo                             = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                           = si no tutti impaccato
   check                              = si no
   criterio                           = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset             = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset            = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                      = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                 = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                     ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector                = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                         = si no
   pageseparatorset                   = NAME
   pageconversionset                  = NAME
   pagestarter                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                       = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax                        = DIMENSION
   indicatore                         = si no
   prima                              = BEFEHL
   dopo                               = BEFEHL
   comando                           = \...#1
   comandotesto                       = \...#1
   deeptextcommand                    = \...#1
   comandopagina                      = \...#1
   distanza                           = DIMENSION
   interazione                        = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina                       = si no
   simbolo                            = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                           = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
   stiletesto                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto                        = COLOR
   stilepagina                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina                       = COLOR
   pageleft                           = BEFEHL
   pageright                           = BEFEHL
   n                                  = NUMBER
   bilanciamento                     = si no
   allinea                            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder                        = numeri

```

\impostaREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index

```

\impostaindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

\impostarientro [...\*,...]

```

*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME

```

\impostariferimento [...,\*...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile    = si no
  export      = si no
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore  = BEFEHL
  prefisso    = + - TEXT
```

\impostarighe [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 opzione   = impaccato
  prima     = BEFEHL
  dopo      = BEFEHL
  tra       = BEFEHL
  rientro   = inherits: \impostarientro
  allinea   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  spazio    = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
  comando   = BEFEHL
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
```

\impostarigherimpimento [...,\*...]

```
* prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  margine    = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colore     = COLOR
```

\impostarigovuoto [...,\*...]

```
* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
```

\impostarotazione [...,\*...]

```
* luogo      = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
  rotazione   = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaschermointerazione [...,\*...]

```
* ampiezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  backspace   = DIMENSION
  horoffset   = DIMENSION
  veroffset   = DIMENSION
  spaziocima  = DIMENSION
  opzione     = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
               pagina carta attachment layer titolo
  copies      = NUMMER
  print       = LISTE
  attesa      = nessuno NUMMER
```

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,\*...]

```
* segno     = normale ampio
```

\impostasetsimboli [...]

```
* NAME
```

\impostasfondi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 cima intestazione testo piedipaginaOPT fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...] [...]
1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [...]
* fisso impaccato ampio OPT
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...*,...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...*,...]
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [...*,...]
* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostatavolozza [...]
* NAME
```

\impostatesta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   espansione        = si no xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento     = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprío     = si no
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero   = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestà        = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
   número            = si no
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura          = pagina reimposta
   intestazione       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo             = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   continua          = si no
   allineatitolo     = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea        = NAME
   interazione       = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid      = NAME
   griglia           = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   tolleranza        = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut            = si no
   sospendi         = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine          = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   alternativa       = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   numberwidth       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto     = DIMENSION
   distanza         = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto     = DIMENSION
   comandoprima     = BEFEHL
   comandodopo      = BEFEHL
   comando          = \...##1##2
   comandotesto     = \...##1
   deepertextcommand = \...##1
   comandonúmero     = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand = \...##1
   luogo            = NAME
   criterio          = rigido positivo tutti

```

\impostateste [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```



```

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatesto [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\impostalABELtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorotesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\impostasuffixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostataglabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaunittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*...]`

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*]`

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
comando = CSNAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
tab = si no NUMMER  
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION  
marginepari = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
keeptogether = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = si no NUMMER  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
termina = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
numerazione = file riga no  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...]*...,...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

|   |
|---|
| \imposta {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \in {...}^{1} {...}^{2} [...]^{3}<br>1 TEXT <sup>PT</sup><br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE  |
| \inclinato  |
| \inclinatograssetto   |
| \includemenu [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \includeversioninfo {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \incorniciato [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] {...}^{2}<br>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sup>PT</sup><br>2 CONTENT                                 |
| \FRAMED [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] {...}^{2}<br>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sup>PT</sup><br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: unframed fitfieldframed |
| \fitfieldframed [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] {...}^{2}<br>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sup>PT</sup><br>2 CONTENT                               |
| \unframed [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] {...}^{2}<br>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sup>PT</sup><br>2 CONTENT                                     |
| \incrementa \...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \incrementa (...*, ...)<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \incrementcounter [...]^{1} [...]^{2}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER   |
| \incrementedcounter [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \incrementpagenumber  |
| \incrementsubpagenumber   |
| \incrementvalue {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \indentation  |
| \infofont   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\infofontbold</code>   |
| <code>\inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    KEY   |
| <code>\inhibitblank</code>   |
| <code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\inizia [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \termina</code><br>*    NAME        OPT  |
| <code>\iniziaalignment [...]<sup>*</sup>... ... \terminaalignment</code><br>*    inherits: \impostaaallineamento   |
| <code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>  |
| <code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>  |
| <code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>  |
| <code>\iniziaallmodes [...]<sup>*</sup>... ... \terminaallmodes</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\iniziaambiente [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambiente</code><br>*    FILE *   |
| <code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\iniziaambiente ...<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambiente</code><br>*    FILE *   |
| <code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupattachment<br>instances: attachment                    |
| <code>\iniziaattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... ... \terminaattachment</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupattachment   |
| <code>\iniziabar [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminabar</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>  |
| <code>\iniziabitmapimage [...]<sup>*</sup>... ... \terminabitmapimage</code><br>*    colore    =    rgb cmyk grigio<br>ampiezza    =    DIMENSION<br>altezza    =    DIMENSION<br>x            =    NUMMER<br>y            =    NUMMER |
| <code>\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix</code>  |

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...] [...] ... \terminapart
1 titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...] [...] ... \terminasection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...] [...] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziatile [,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatile 1  titolo      = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>    segnalibro  = TEXT    marcatura   = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    riferimento = REFERENCE    numeroproprio = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaticodetable \.* ... \terminaticodetable *  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacharakteralign [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacharakteralign *  inherits: \setupcharakteralign </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacharakteralign [...] ... \terminacharakteralign *  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziachemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminachemical 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupchemical </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato *  NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacolonne [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolonne *  inherits: \impostacolonne<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore *  COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent *  knockout overprint nessuno </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly *  COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolumnset 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \impostagruppocolonne </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnsetspan [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolumnsetspan 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaCOLUMNSET [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET * inherits: \impostagruppocolumnne </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminacolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacomination [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>=.,...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacomination [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaCOMMENT [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>=.,...] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacomment [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>=.,...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet [...*] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet ... .. \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunction ... .. \terminactxfunction * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... .. \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziadelimited [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminadelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \iniziadelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminadelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>                          |
| <pre> \iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre> |



`\iniziaaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziablockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminablockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

\* titolo = TEXT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...] {2} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...]*,...] ... \terminadocument`

\* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

\* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {1} [...]2,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]*,...] ... \terminaelemento`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]* ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

\* NAME OPT

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

\* titolo = TEXT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1  REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions *  SPRACHE </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable *  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziafigura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] ... \terminafigura 1  NAME          OPT 2  FILE 3  inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso *  basso centro alto<sup>OPT</sup> pedap implicito </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziafittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...<sup>*</sup>,...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE *  inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpage [...<sup>*</sup>,...,...] ... \terminaMPpage *  inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...<sup>*</sup>,...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage *  inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...<sup>*</sup>,...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination *  inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination *  N*M NAME      OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1  separa sempre sinistra destra interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre> |

`\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno<sup>OPT</sup> backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminafiguretesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno<sup>OPT</sup> backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\iniziagraphictestto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictestto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno<sup>OPT</sup> backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\iniziaintermezzotestto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotestto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno<sup>OPT</sup> backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno<sup>OPT</sup> backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont`

\* FONT <sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass`

\* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution`

\* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula`

\* impaccato tight centro<sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula`

\* opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula`

\* impaccato tight centro cornice<sup>OPT</sup> profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
instances: sp sd mp md

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ iniziamdformula [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminamdformula<br>* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  |
| $\backslash$ iniziampformula [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminampformula<br>* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  |
| $\backslash$ iniziasdformula [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminasdformula<br>* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaspformula [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminaspformula<br>* impaccato tight centro <sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaformule [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminaformule<br>* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaframedcell [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaframedcell<br>* inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... $\backslash$ terminaframedcontent<br>* NAME disattivo <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaframedrow [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaframedrow<br>* inherits: \impostaincorniciato <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaframedtable [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,* <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaframedtable<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato   |
| $\backslash$ iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... $\backslash$ terminagridsnapping<br>* normale standard si rigido <sup>OPT</sup> tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME |
| $\backslash$ iniziagridsnapping [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminagridsnapping<br>* inherits: \definegridsnapping <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaboxestohbox ... $\backslash$ terminaboxestohbox  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaboxregister ... .. $\backslash$ terminaboxregister<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaHELP [...*] ... $\backslash$ terminaHELP<br>* REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: helptext  |
| $\backslash$ iniziahelptext [...*] ... $\backslash$ terminahelptext<br>* REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash$ iniziahighlight [...*] ... $\backslash$ terminahighlight<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ iniziahyphenation [...,*...] ... $\backslash$ terminahyphenation<br>* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaimath ... $\backslash$ terminaimath  |
| $\backslash$ iniziainpaccato [...*] ... $\backslash$ terminainpaccato<br>* rigovuoto <sup>OPT</sup>   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziaincorniciato</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminaincorniciato</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaindentedtext</code> [...] ... <code>\terminaindentedtext</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT</code> ... <code>\terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziainterazione</code> [...] ... <code>\terminainterazione</code></p> <p>* nascosto NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziainterface</code> .* ... <code>\terminainterface</code></p> <p>* tutti SPRACHE</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaintertext</code> ... <code>\terminaintertext</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaitemgroup</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminaitemgroup</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaITEMGROUP</code> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminaITEMGROUP</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances: itemize</p>                |
| <p><code>\iniziaitemize</code> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminaitemize</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaJScode</code> ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... <code>\terminaJScode</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaJSreamble</code> ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... <code>\terminaJSreamble</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 usato</p> <p>3 now later</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaknockout</code> ... <code>\terminaknockout</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialayout</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalayout</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialinealignment</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalinealignment</code></p> <p>* sinistra centro destra max</p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialineatesto</code> {...} ... <code>\terminalineatesto</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \inizialinecorrection [...] [...] ... \terminalinecorrection *   rigovuolo inherits: \rigovuoto<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialinefiller [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...] ... \terminalinefiller 1   filler NAME 2   inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1   NAME 2   continua = si no       inizia  = NUMMER       passo   = NUMMER       metodo  = pagina primo successivo </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1   NAME 2   continua NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialinetable [...] \terminalinetable </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialinetablebody [...] \terminalinetablebody </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialinetablecell [...<sup>*</sup>...] [...] ... \terminalinetablecell *   inherits: \setuplinetable <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialinetablehead [...] \terminalinetablehead </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialocalfootnotes [...] \terminalocalfootnotes </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialocalheadsetup [...] \terminalocalheadsetup </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialocallinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>...] [...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection *   rigovuolo inherits: \rigovuolo <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialocalnotes [...<sup>*</sup>...] [...] ... \terminalocalnotes *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialocalsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...] ... \terminalocalsetups 1   griglia 2   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialocalsetups .<sup>*</sup> [...] ... \terminalocalsetups *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialua [...] \terminalua </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialuacode [...] \terminaluacode </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialuaparameterset [...<sup>*</sup>...] [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialuasetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...] ... \terminaluasetups 1   griglia 2   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialuasetups .<sup>*</sup> [...] ... \terminaluasetups *   NAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode *   NAME          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions *   NAME          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing *   -             OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment *   reimposta globale + OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions *   NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1   +             OPT   OPT 2   NAME </pre>                     |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...,<sup>1</sup>{...,<sup>2</sup>...}} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre>              |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun *   NAME          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamakeup [...,<sup>1</sup>[...,<sup>2</sup>...]] ... \terminamakeup 1   NAME          OPT 2   inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>               |
| <pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...]] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...]] ... \terminamiddlemakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...]] ... \terminapagemakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...]] ... \terminastandardmakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...]] ... \terminatextmakeup *   inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock *   NAME          OPT </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent *   reimposta tutti NAME          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamarkpages [...] ... \terminamarkpages *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT *   inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>                     |
| <pre> \iniziaalign [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaalign *   inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamathalignment [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathalignment *   inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMATHCASES *   inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \iniziacases [...,*=...,...] ... \terminacases *   inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamathcases [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathcases *   inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>                                |
| <pre> \iniziamathmatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrix *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamathstyle [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathstyle *   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre>    |
| <pre> \iniziamatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrices *   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula *   titolo      = TEXT          OPT     suffix      = TEXT     riferimento = + - REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula *   + - REFERENCE          OPT </pre>   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned</code>   |
| <code>\iniziamixedcolumns [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminamixedcolumns</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns  |
| <code>\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS</code><br>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT<br>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns  |
| <code>\iniziaboxedcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns</code><br>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT  |
| <code>\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns</code><br>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT  |
| <code>\iniziamode [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminamode</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\iniziamodeset [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminamodeset</code><br>1 NAME implicito<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\iniziamodule [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminamodule</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection</code>   |
| <code>\iniziamodule * ... \terminamodule</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\inizianamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminanamedsection</code><br>1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT<br>2 titolo = TEXT<br>segnalibro = TEXT<br>marcatatura = TEXT<br>elenco = TEXT<br>riferimento = REFERENCE<br>numeroproprio = TEXT<br>3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\inizianamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas</code><br>1 + - REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\inizianarrower [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminanarrower</code><br>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro <sup>OPT</sup> [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito   |
| <code>\iniziaNARROWER [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaNARROWER</code><br>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro <sup>OPT</sup> [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito   |
| <code>\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo</code>   |
| <code>\inizianicelyfilledbox [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox</code><br>* ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT<br>altezza = DIMENSION<br>offset = DIMENSION<br>strut = si no  |
| <code>\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE *   REFERENCE      OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE *   titolo         = TEXT      OPT     segnalibro     = TEXT     elenco         = TEXT     riferimento    = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote *   titolo         = TEXT      OPT     segnalibro     = TEXT     elenco         = TEXT     riferimento    = REFERENCE </pre>                       |
| <pre> \iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote *   titolo         = TEXT      OPT     segnalibro     = TEXT     elenco         = TEXT     riferimento    = REFERENCE </pre>                     |
| <pre> \iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote *   REFERENCE      OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote *   REFERENCE      OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizianotext ... \terminanotext </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagecolumns *   inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...] ... \terminapagecolumns *   NAME      OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziapagefigure [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*<sup>2</sup>=...,...] ... \terminapagefigure 1   FILE      OPT 2   offset = impliciti sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout *   pagina paginasinistra paginadestra </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziapar [...] [...] ... \terminapar 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder *  implicito oneline basic NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaplacefloat 1  SINGULAR 2  titolo      = TEXT    segnalibro  = TEXT    marcatura   = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione                  piedipagina    riferimento = REFERENCE 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamettiFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT 1  titolo      = TEXT    segnalibro  = TEXT    marcatura   = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione                  piedipagina    riferimento = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamettichemical [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamettichemical 1  titolo      = TEXT    segnalibro  = TEXT    marcatura   = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione                  piedipagina    riferimento = REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>   |

```

\iniziamettifigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettifigure
1  titolo           = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   luogo           = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                     marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                     bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                     adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                     centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                     piedipagina
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo           = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   luogo           = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                     marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                     bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                     adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                     centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                     piedipagina
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo           = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   luogo           = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                     marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                     bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                     adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                     centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                     piedipagina
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo           = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   luogo           = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                     marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                     bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                     adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                     centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                     piedipagina
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...,\stackrel{*}{.}] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre *   [-+]NUMBER      OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand *   KEY   = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist *   KEY   = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand *   BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist *   BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto *   FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto *   FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto *   FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto *   FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziapubblicazione [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1   NAME              OPT      OPT 2   tag                = REFERENCE    category            = TEXT    k                   = REFERENCE    t                   = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziarawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminarawsetups 1   griglia           OPT 2   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime *   inherits: \enableregime </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziariga [...] *  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialines [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaLINES *  inherits: \impostarighe instances: lines </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialines [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminalines *  inherits: \impostarighe </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziasectionblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminasectionblock 1  NAME 2  segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK *  segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaappendices [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaappendices *  segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziabackmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminabackmatter *  segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziabodymatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminabodymatter *  segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziafrontmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter *  segnalibro = TEXT    inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziasectionlevel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel 1  NAME 2  titolo      = TEXT    segnalibro  = TEXT    marcatura   = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    riferimento = REFERENCE    numeroproprio = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminasetups 1  griglia 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups *  NAME </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ iniziasfondo [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminasfondo<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ impostasfond <sup>OPT</sup> db  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaSFONDO [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminaSFONDO<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ impostasfond <sup>OPT</sup> db<br>instances: sfondo                           |
| $\backslash$ iniziashift [...] ... $\backslash$ terminashift<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ iniziasidebar [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminasidebar<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash$ setupsidebar                          |
| $\backslash$ iniziasimplecolumns [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminasimplecolumns<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ setsimplecolumnhsize <sup>OPT</sup>                             |
| $\backslash$ iniziasospeso [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... $\backslash$ terminasospeso<br>1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT<br>n = NUMMER<br>luogo = sinistra destra<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash$ iniziasospeso [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... $\backslash$ terminasospeso<br>1 sinistra destra OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziasovrapponi ... $\backslash$ terminasovrapponi  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaspecialitem [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaspecialitem<br>1 elemento OPT OPT<br>2 REFERENCE                                       |
| $\backslash$ iniziaspecialitem [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash$ terminaspecialitem<br>* sotto its   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaspecialitem [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... $\backslash$ terminaspecialitem<br>1 sim corse mar<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ iniziasplitformula ... $\backslash$ terminasplitformula  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaspread ... $\backslash$ terminaspread  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaSTARTSTOP ... $\backslash$ terminaSTARTSTOP  |
| $\backslash$ iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... $\backslash$ terminastaticMPfigure<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ iniziastaticMPgraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} ... $\backslash$ terminastaticMPgraphic<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash$ iniziastretto [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ terminastretto<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash$ impostapiustretto                     |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminasubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziasymbolset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminasymbolset</code></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 font = FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>PT</sup></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziatabella [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatabella</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p>   |



|   |
|---|
| \iniziatabella [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \terminatabella<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatabella   |
| \iniziabelle [ ... ] ... \terminabelle<br>* TEMPLATE  |
| \iniziabelle [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminabelle<br>* NAME   |
| \iniziaTABULATION [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \terminaTABULATION<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuptabulation  |
| \iniziatabulato [/..../] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \terminatabulato<br>1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatabulato   |
| \iniziaTABULATE [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \terminaTABULATE<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatabulato<br>instances: legend fact                        |
| \iniziafact [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \terminaifact<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatabulato   |
| \inizialegend [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \terminalegend<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatabulato  |
| \iniziatesta [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... {...} <sup>2</sup> ... \terminatesta<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \iniziatestatabella [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminatestatabella<br>* NAME   |
| \iniziatestatabulato [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminatestatabulato<br>* NAME OPT   |
| \iniziatesto ... \terminatesto  |
| \iniziatestoaiuto [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminatestoaiuto<br>* REFERENCE OPT  |
| \iniziaLABELtesto [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminaLABELtesto<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminabtxlabeltesto<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| \iniziaheadtesto [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... \terminaheadtesto<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |

`\inizia1labeltesto [...] [2...] ... \terminalabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\inizamathlabeltesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaoperatorotesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminaoperatorotesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaprefixtesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminaprefixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziasuffixtesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminasuffixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziataglabeltesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminataglabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaunittesto [1...] [2...] ... \terminaunittesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT`

1 sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext  
instances: framedtext

`\iniziaframedtext [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaframedtext`

1 sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode`

`\iniziatexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \terminatexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 globale  
3 unexpanded  
4 expanded  
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument  
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument  
6 NAME  
7 TEMPLATE

`\iniziatextbackground [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual`

`\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND`

\* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor`

\* COLOR

`\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent`

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent *   COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziatypescript [...] ... \terminatypescript 1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2   NAME 3   size nome </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTYPING *   inherits: \impostatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTYPING *   continua instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>                  |
| <pre> \iniziaLUA [...,.*,...] ... \terminaLUA *   continua </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMP [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMP *   continua </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML *   continua </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaTEX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTEX *   continua </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziatyping [...,.*,...] ... \terminatyping *   continua </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaXML *   continua </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaLUA [...,.*,...] ... \terminaLUA *   inherits: \impostatyping </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMP [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMP *   inherits: \impostatyping </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML *   inherits: \impostatyping </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \iniziaTEX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTEX *   inherits: \impostatyping </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziatyping [...,.*,...] ... \terminatyping *   inherits: \impostatyping </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaXML [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostat<sup>OPT</sup>typing </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter \*... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziausingbtxs specification [...] ... \terminausingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziavboxregister \*... ... \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziavtopregister \*... ... \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaxcell [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaxcellgroup [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>                                       |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxcolumn}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxcolumn}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$     |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxgroup}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$       |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxmldisplayverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxmldisplayverbatim}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxmlinlineverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxmlinlineverbatim}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxmlraw}$ ... $\backslash\text{terminaxmlraw}$  |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxmlsetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxmlsetups}$<br>1 griglia OPT<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxmlsetups}$ .* ... $\backslash\text{terminaxmlsetups}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxrow}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$           |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxrowgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxrowgroup}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtable}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtable}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <sup>OPT</sup>                              |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablehead}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablehead}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablehead}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablenext}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablenext}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablenext}$<br>* NAME OPT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ iniziaXTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaXTABLE<br>* inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash$ iniziatable [...*] ... \terminatable<br>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash$ inlinebuffer [...,*...]<br>* BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash$ inlinedbox {...*}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ inlinemath {...*}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ inlinemathematics {...*}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ inlinemessage {...*}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ inlineordisplaymath {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ inlineprettyprintbuffer {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 BUFFER<br>2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| $\backslash$ inlinerange [...*]<br>* REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash$ innerflushshapebox   |
| $\backslash$ input {...*}<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash$ inputfilebarename  |
| $\backslash$ inputfilename  |
| $\backslash$ inputfilerealsuffix  |
| $\backslash$ inputfilesuffix  |
| $\backslash$ inputgivenfile {...*}<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash$ input ...<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash$ inriga {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 REFERENCE   |

```
\insertpages [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installglobalmacrostack \...

\* CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installmacrostack \...

\* CSNAME

\installnamespace {...}

\* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL



\installparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

|   |
|---|
| <code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL             |
| <code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL               |
| <code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                   |
| <code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                  |
| <code>\integerrounding {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                                     |
| <code>\intertext {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\intorno [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code><br>1 normale nessuno NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\istltdir ...</code><br>* TLT TRT   |
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code><br>* TLT TRT   |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code>  |
| <code>\italicface</code>  |
| <code>\itemtag [...;...]</code><br>* REFERENCE    OPT                               |
| <code>\jobfilename</code>   |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code>   |
| <code>\kap {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                                   |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup><br>1    NUMBER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code>  |
| <code>\LATEX</code>  |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LaTeX</code>  |
| <code>\Lettera {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\Lettere {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code>  |
| <code>\LUATEX</code>   |
| <code>\Lua</code>  |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\LABELlingua</code><br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel                         |
| <code>\btxlabellingua</code>   |
| <code>\headlingua</code>   |
| <code>\labellingua</code>  |
| <code>\mathlabellingua</code>  |
| <code>\operatorlingua</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\prefixlingua</code>  |
| <code>\suffixlingua</code>  |
| <code>\taglabellingua</code>  |
| <code>\unitlingua</code>  |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT<br><b>instances:</b> head label mathlabel |
| <code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT                                       |
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharacters {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code><br>* SPRACHE  |
| <code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 NUMMER                    |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>  |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>  |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>  |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>  |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code>  |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{lastsubcountervalue}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{lastsubpagenumber}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lasttwodigits}$ {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{lastuserpage}$   |
| $\backslash\text{lastuserpagenumber}$   |
| $\backslash\text{lateluacode}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{layeredtext}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} {...}<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayer}$ <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ <sup>OPT</sup><br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{layerheight}$  |
| $\backslash\text{layerwidth}$   |
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata}$ {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NAME<br>4 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata}$ {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{lbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto}$ {...}<br>* KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel   |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtesto}$ {...}<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltesto}$ {...}<br>* KEY  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftmathlabeltesto}\{.*\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftline}\{.*\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftskipadaption}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftsubguillemot}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttopbox}\{.*\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttright}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{letbeundefined}\{.*\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{letcatcodecommand}\overset{1}{\backslash...}\overset{2}{...}\overset{3}{\backslash...}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{letcscsname}\overset{1}{\backslash...}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{2}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{letcsnamecs}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}\overset{2}{\backslash...}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{letcsnamecsname}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{2}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\letdummyparameter {...} \^...</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letempty \^...</code><br>* CSNAME                         |
| <code>\letgvalue {...} \^...</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME        |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code><br>* NAME                     |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code><br>* NAME                      |
| <code>\lettera {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                          |
| <code>\letterampersand</code>                                    |
| <code>\letterat</code>   |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code>                                    |
| <code>\letterbar</code>  |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code>                                       |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code>                                   |
| <code>\lettercolon</code>  |
| <code>\letterdollar</code>                                       |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code>                                  |
| <code>\lettere {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                          |
| <code>\lettere regroup</code>                                    |
| <code>\letterescape</code>                                       |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code>                              |
| <code>\letterhash</code>   |
| <code>\letterhat</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code>                                    |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code>                                  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>   |
| <code>\letterless</code>  |
| <code>\lettermore</code>  |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code>   |
| <code>\letterpercent</code>   |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code>  |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code>  |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>  |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code>   |
| <code>\letterslash</code>   |
| <code>\letterspacing [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NUMMER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                  |
| <code>\lettertilde</code>   |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code>  |
| <code>\letvalue {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\limitatefirstline {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatelines {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    BEFEHL<br>3    TEXT        |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 [-+]DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 [-+]DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\lineanera [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \impostalineenere <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\lineasottile</code>  |
| <code>\lineatesto [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 cima centro fondo <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\linebox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\lineenere [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \impostalineenere <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\lineerimpimento [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| <code>\linesottili [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \impostalinesottili <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\LINENOTE {...}</code><br>* TEXT<br>instances: linenote   |
| <code>\linenote {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT   |
| <code>\lingua [...]</code><br>* SPRACHE   |
| <code>\linguaprincipale [...]</code><br>* SPRACHE   |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code>  |

```

\listcitation [...1...][...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...][...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

|   |
|---|
| \loadbtxreplacementfile [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \loadcldfile [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \loadcldfileonce [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \loadfontgoodies [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \loadluafile [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \loadluafileonce [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \loadspellchecklist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE   |
| \loadtexfile [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \loadtexfileonce [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \localframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3 CONTENT             |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3 CONTENT |
| \localhsize   |
| \localpopbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| \localpopmacro \...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \localpushbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \localpushmacro \...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \localundefine {...}<br>* NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code>  |
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...}</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code><br>1    sinistra <sup>OPT</sup> destra<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT                             |
| <code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    DIMENSION<br>5    CONTENT |
| <code>\ltop ... \^1 {...}</code><br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\luacode {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\luaconditional \^*...</code><br>*    CSNAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\luaenvironment ...</code><br>* FILE                       |
| <code>\luaexpanded {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL                      |
| <code>\luaexpr {...}</code><br>* CONTENT                         |
| <code>\luafunction {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL                      |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code>  |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code>                                    |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code>                                    |
| <code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code><br>* NAME                           |
| <code>\luaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\luaversion</code>   |
| <code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>                                    |
| <code>\MESE {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                             |
| <code>\METAFONT</code>   |
| <code>\METAFUN</code>  |
| <code>\METAPOST</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFont</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFun</code>  |
| <code>\MetaPost</code>   |
| <code>\MKII</code>   |
| <code>\MKIV</code>   |
| <code>\MKIX</code>   |
| <code>\MKVI</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| \MKXI  |
| \MONTHLONG {...}<br>*    NUMMER  |
| \MONTHSHORT {...}<br>*    NUMMER   |
| \MPanchor {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \MPbetex {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPc {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPCODE {...} {...}<br>1    NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT                  |
| \MPcolor {...}<br>*    COLOR   |
| \MPcoloronly {...}<br>*    COLOR   |
| \MPcolumn {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \MPd {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPdrawing {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...}<br>*    FONT  |
| \MPgetmultipars {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME                                |
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME                               |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME |
| \MPh {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPII  |
| \MPIV  |

|  |
|--|
| \MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    +<br>2    NAME<br>3    CONTENT |
| \MPlleftskip {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPl1 {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \MPlr {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \MPls {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \MPmenubuttons {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPn {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPOptions {...}<br>*    COLOR   |
| \MPOverlayanchor {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPP {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPPage {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \MPPardata {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPPplus { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    CONTENT |
| \MPPos {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPPositiongraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE   |
| \MPPosset {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \MPr {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \MPPrawvar { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY                                      |

|   |
|---|
| \MPregion {...}<br>*   NAME                                     |
| \MPrest {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                  |
| \MPrightskip {...}<br>*   NAME                                  |
| \MPrs {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPstring {...}<br>*   NAME                                     |
| \MPtext {...}<br>*   NAME                                       |
| \MPtransparency {...}<br>*   COLOR                              |
| \MPul {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPur {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPVI   |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...}<br>*   KEY   |
| \MPvariable {...}<br>*   KEY                                    |
| \MPvv {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                    |
| \MPw {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPwhd {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPx {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPxy {...}<br>*   NAME   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\MPxywhd {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\MPy {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\m [...<sup>1</sup>] {...}</code><br>1    NAME <sup>REF</sup><br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\makecharacteractive ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] \...</code><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\makestrutofbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\marcatura (...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>) (...<sup>3</sup>) [...]</code><br>1    POSITION<br>2    POSITION<br>3    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\margindata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>] {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    riferimento = REFERENCE<br>3    inherits: \setupmargindata<br>4    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>5    CONTENT   |
| <code>\MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] {...}</code><br>1    riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>REF</sup><br>2    inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4    CONTENT<br>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge<br>inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin<br>inother margintext |
| <code>\atleftmargin [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] {...}</code><br>1    riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>REF</sup><br>2    inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4    CONTENT   |
| <code>\atrightmargin [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] {...}</code><br>1    riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>REF</sup><br>2    inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4    CONTENT  |
| <code>\ininner [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] {...}</code><br>1    riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>REF</sup><br>2    inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4    CONTENT  |

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\innermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento =OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = OPTREFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash inrightedge$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash inrightmargin$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash margintext$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT    |
| $\backslash markcontent$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 reimposta tutti <sup>OPT</sup> NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash markedpages$ [...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash markinjector$ [...]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash markpage$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 [-+]NUMBER   |
| $\backslash mat$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash matematica$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash math$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash mathbf$  |
| $\backslash mathbi$  |
| $\backslash mathblackboard$  |
| $\backslash mathbs$  |
| $\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash mathdefault$   |

`\mathdouble [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1    `entrambi vfencOP3`  
 2    `NUMMER`  
 3    `TEXT`  
 4    `TEXT`

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2`

1    `TEXT`  
 2    `TEXT`

instances: `doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket`

`\doublebar {...}1 {...}2`

1    `TEXT`  
 2    `TEXT`

`\doublebrace {...}1 {...}2`

1    `TEXT`  
 2    `TEXT`

`\doublebracket {...}1 {...}2`

1    `TEXT`  
 2    `TEXT`

`\doubleparent {...}1 {...}2`

1    `TEXT`  
 2    `TEXT`

`\overbarunderbar {...}1 {...}2`

1    `TEXT`  
 2    `TEXT`

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}1 {...}2`

1    `TEXT`  
 2    `TEXT`

`\overbracketunderbracket {...}1 {...}2`

1    `TEXT`  
 2    `TEXT`

`\overparentunderparent {...}1 {...}2`

1    `TEXT`  
 2    `TEXT`

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2`

1    `TEXT`                    `OPT`                    `OPT`  
 2    `TEXT`

instances: `xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xriightharpoondown xriightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mriightharpoondown mriightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow`

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\crightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\elefttharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\elefttharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\elefttrightharrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\leftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\leftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\leftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\leftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\rel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\rightarrowtail {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\rightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\triplerel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT



`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\xrightarpoonowdown`  $\{...\}^1$   $\{...\}^2$   
1      TEXT                                  OPT                  OPT

`\xrightharpoonup` <sup>1</sup>`{...}` <sup>2</sup>`{...}`  
 1      TEXT                      OPT              OPT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|

$$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{OPT}$$

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|

$$\backslash xtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1      TEXT
OPT
OPT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{OPT}} \text{OPT}$$
 $\mathfrak{f}$ 

```

\MATHFRAMED [...,\stackrel{.1}{=},...] {\stackrel{.2}{}}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```

```
\inmframed [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{\dots}}
```

```
\mcfamed [...1...2] {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTmcfamed
```

```
\mframed [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{\dots}}
```

`\mathfunction {...}`  
\* CONTENT

 $\mathit$  $\mathbf{\textit{italic}}$ 

\MATHMATRIX {...}  
\* CONTENT

`\mathop \{...\}`  
\* CONTENT

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ MATHORNAMENT {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ mathover [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1    cima vfenced <sup>PT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT |
| $\backslash$ MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances:                            |
| $\backslash$ MATHRADICAL [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                            |
| $\backslash$ mathrm   |
| $\backslash$ mathscript   |
| $\backslash$ mathsl   |
| $\backslash$ mathss   |
| $\backslash$ mathtext ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                    |
| $\backslash$ mathtextbf ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash$ mathtextbi ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash$ mathtextbs ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash$ mathtextit ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash$ mathtextsl ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash$ mathtexttf ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash$ mathtf   |

**\mathtriplet** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

**\MATHTRIPLET** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

**\mathttt**

**\mathunder** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
1 fondo vfenced<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

**\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE** {<sup>\*</sup>...}  
\* TEXT

**\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
**instances:**

**\MATHUNSTACKED**

**\mathupright**

**\mathword** <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

**\mathwordbf** <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

**\mathwordbi** <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

**\mathwordbs** <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

**\mathwordit** <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

**\mathwordsl** <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

**\mathwordtf** <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

**\maxaligned** {<sup>\*</sup>...}  
\* CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{menuinterattivo}[\ldots^1][\ldots,\ldots^2\ldots,\ldots]$<br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostamenuinterazione}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mese}\{...\}$<br>*    NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message}\{...\}$<br>*    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mettielenco}[\ldots^1,\ldots][\ldots,\ldots^2\ldots,\ldots]$<br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostaelenco}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mettielencocombinato}[\ldots^1][\ldots,\ldots^2\ldots,\ldots]$<br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostaelencocombinato}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mettiCOMBINEDLIST}[\ldots,\ldots^*\ldots,\ldots]$<br>*    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostaelencocombinato}$<br><b>instances:</b> content  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{metticontent}[\ldots,\ldots^*\ldots,\ldots]$<br>*    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostaelencocombinato}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mettifiancoafianco}\{\ldots^1\}\{\ldots^2\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mettiformula}[\ldots,\ldots^1][\ldots^2]$<br>1    + - REFERENCE    OPT    OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mettingriglia}[\ldots^1]\{\ldots^2\}$<br>1    normale standard si <sup>OPT</sup> figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga<br>strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mettingriglia}[\ldots,\ldots^1][\ldots^2]$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{definegrids}$ <sup>OPT</sup> mapping<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mettinotepdp}[\ldots,\ldots^*\ldots,\ldots]$<br>*    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupnote}$ OPT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ mettinotepdplocali [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ mettinumeropagina  |
| $\backslash$ mettiregistro [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></li> <li>2 inherits: \impostaregistro</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash$ mettiREGISTER [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: \impostaregistro <small>OPT</small></li> <li>instances: index</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash$ mettiindex [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: \impostaregistro <small>OPT</small></li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ mettisegnalibro [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE <small>OPT</small></li> <li>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE <small>OPT</small></li> <li>3 inherits: \setupbookmark <small>OPT</small></li> </ul> |
| $\backslash$ mettisottoformula [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></li> <li>2 TEXT <small>OPT</small></li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ mettiunosullaltro {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 CONTENT</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ mfence {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CHARACTER</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash$ mfunction {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ mfunctionlabeltext {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ mhbox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ middlealigned {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ middlebox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ midhbox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ midsubsentence   |
| $\backslash$ minimalhbox ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> ...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small></li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash$ mixedcaps {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* TEXT</li> </ul>   |

\* BUFFER OPT

1 FILE  
2 KEY

\* CONTENT

\mono

\monograssetto

\mononormal

\* NUMMER.

\* NUMMER.

```
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\* COLOR

```

1  cima intestazione testo OPTpiedipagina OPTfondo
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

```

```
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\* reimposta fondo cima<sup>OPT</sup> nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

```

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc<sup>OPT</sup> sp in

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc <sup>OPT</sup>pc nd nc sp in

```
* makeup tutti boxEST riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
```

\* NAME

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\mostrastampa [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\mostratavolozza [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>  |
| <p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\mtext {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\Numeri {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\Numeriromani {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>   |
| <p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>  |
| <p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>   |
| <p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>   |



|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{namedtaggedlabeltexts}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4 \{...\}^5$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME<br>4 NAME<br>5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{nascondiblocchi}$ $[...,\dots]^1 [...,\dots]^2$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{naturalhbox}$ $\dots \{...\}^1$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{naturalhpack}$ $\dots \{...\}^1$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\dots \{...\}^1$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\dots \{...\}^1$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\dots \{...\}^1$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\dots \{...\}^1$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $\dots$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $\dots$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{negemspace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{negenspace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{negthinspace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\dots$<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\dots$<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\dots$<br>* CSNAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME     |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code>   |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\newsignal \...</code><br>* CSNAME                                       |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code><br>* NAME                                    |
| <code>\nextbox</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxht</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code>  |
| <code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME                                 |
| <code>\nextdepth</code>  |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code>   |
| <code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>   |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code>   |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER            |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code>   |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>   |
| <code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\nientespazio</code>  |
| <code>\nocap {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\nocharacteralign</code>  |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code>   |
| <code>\noflines</code>  |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code>   |
| <code>\noindentation</code>   |
| <code>\noitem</code>  |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>  |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\normalboldface</code>  |
| <code>\normale</code>   |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code>  |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION                                   |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code>  |

```
\normalizefontdepth \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [1...] [2...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,1...] {2...}
1 REFERENCEPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...,*...,...]
* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\endnote [...,.*,...]</code><br>*    titolo        = TEXT<br>segnalibro   = TEXT<br>elenco        = TEXT<br>riferimento = REFERENCE              |
| <code>\footnote [...,.*,...]</code><br>*    titolo        = TEXT<br>segnalibro   = TEXT<br>elenco        = TEXT<br>riferimento = REFERENCE             |
| <code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT                                       |
| <code>\notesymbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\notragged</code>  |
| <code>\ntimes {...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    NUMMER   |
| <code>\numberofpoints {...}</code><br>*    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\numeri {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\numeriromani {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\numeroformula [...,*,...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\numeropagina</code>   |
| <code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>   |
| <code>\numerotesta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    ABSCHNITT <small>OPT</small><br>2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo |
| <code>\numerotestacorrente</code>  |
| <code>\obeydepth</code>  |
| <code>\objectdepth</code>  |
| <code>\objectheight</code>   |
| <code>\objectmargin</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\objectwidth</code>  |
| <code>\obox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...}] {...}</code><br>1   inherits: \setupoffset<br>2   CONTENT   |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {...}</code><br>1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox<br>2   CSNAME<br>3   CONTENT  |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code><br>*   NUMMER   |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code><br>*   NUMMER   |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code><br>*   TEXT   |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code><br>1   alternativa = a b<br>inherits: \setupcollector<br>2   stille = STYLE BEFEHL<br>colore = COLOR<br>inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3   TEXT<br>4   CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   TEXT<br>3   CONTENT  |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code><br>1   alternativa = a b<br>inherits: \setupplayer<br>2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3   TEXT<br>4   CONTENT  |
| <code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   CONTENT  |
| <code>\outputfilename</code>   |
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code><br>*   NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code><br>*   NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\over [...]</code><br>*   REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code><br>*   REFERENCE  |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code><br>*   REFERENCE  |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\overlayheight</code>   |
| <code>\overlayimage {...}</code><br>*   FILE  |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code>   |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1   REFERENCE<br>2   REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code>  |
| <code>\overloaderror</code>   |
| <code>\overset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   TEXT                     |
| <code>\PAROLA {...}</code><br>*   TEXT  |
| <code>\PAROLE {...}</code><br>*   TEXT  |
| <code>\Parola {...}</code><br>*   TEXT  |
| <code>\Parole {...}</code><br>*   TEXT  |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\PDFTEX</code>   |
| <code>\PICTEX</code>   |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code>   |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2...</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code>  |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code>  |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code>   |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code><br>* DIMENSION  |
| <code>\pagearea [...] [...^2] [...^3]</code><br>1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo<br>2 testo margine bordo<br>3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext  |
| <code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code><br>* vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME |
| <code>\pagefigure [...] [...^2,...^2,...]</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION  |
| <code>\pageinjection [...] [...^2,...^2,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\pageinjection [...^1,...^1,...] [...^2,...^2,...]</code><br>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...^2}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...^2}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\pagina [...,*,...]</code><br>* inherits: \pagebreak   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\paletsize</code>   |
| <code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>  |
| <code>\parola {...}</code><br><code>*   TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\paroladestra [...] {...}</code><br><code>1   destra DIMENSION<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2   CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   CONTENT</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                          |
| <code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   CONTENT</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                   |
| <code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>  |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                      |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                   |
| <code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                   |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                         |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                         |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                 |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>               |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                      |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code><br><code>1   NAME</code><br><code>2   TEXT</code>                        |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\pdfcolor {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\pdfeTeX</code>  |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code>   |
| <code>\ped {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\pedap [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    sinistra <sup>2</sup> destra<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT<br>instances: unitslow   |
| <code>\unitslow {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\percent</code>  |
| <code>\percentdimen {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    DIMENSION CSNAME<br>2    DIMENSION NUMMER                               |
| <code>\perlungo {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code>  |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>   |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>  |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\phantombox [..., ...<sup>*</sup> ..., ...]</code><br>*    ampiezza    = DIMENSION<br>altezza    = DIMENSION<br>profondita = DIMENSION   |
| <code>\piccolo</code>  |
| <code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>  |
| <code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\piccolograssetto</code>   |
| <code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code>   |
| <code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code>   |
| <code>\piccolo inclinato</code>  |
| <code>\piccolo inclinato grassetto</code>  |
| <code>\piccolo normale</code>  |
| <code>\piccolo type</code>   |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\place attachments</code>  |
| <code>\place btx rendering [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setup btx rendering  |
| <code>\place citation [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\place comments</code>   |
| <code>\place current formula number</code>   |
| <code>\place dbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\place float [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro<br>margin destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno testo opposto<br>reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui<br>forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra<br>da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina<br>3 REFERENCE<br>4 TEXT<br>5 CONTENT                   |
| <code>\place float with setups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro<br>margin destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno testo opposto<br>reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui<br>forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra<br>da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina<br>3 REFERENCE<br>4 TEXT<br>5 CONTENT |

`\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro  
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

\* NAME

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\placelayer</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelayeredtext</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><b>\placelistofFLOATS</b> [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p><b>instances:</b> chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofchemicals</b> [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>   |
| <p><b>\placelistoffigures</b> [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>   |
| <p><b>\placelistofgraphics</b> [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofintermezzi</b> [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistoftables</b> [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofpublications</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub><sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofsorts</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofSORTS</b> [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p> <p><b>instances:</b> logos</p>   |
| <p><b>\placelistoflogos</b> [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> <p><b>instances:</b> abbreviations</p>   |
| <p><b>\placelistofabbreviations</b> [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>   |
| <p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{placement}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupplacement<br>3 CONTENT                                    |
| $\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \setupplacement<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> }<br>1 + - REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                            |
| $\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupnote   |
| $\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox<br>3 CONTENT<br>4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mettiPAIREDBOX}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TEXT<br>instances: legend          |
| $\backslash\text{mettilegend}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupparallel                    |
| $\backslash\text{placeraawlist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ]<br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \impostaelenco   |
| $\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{popattribute}$ \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{popmacro}$ \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{popmode}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...]<br>* NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\popsystemmode {...}</b></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\positionoverlay {...}</b></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</b></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</b></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>   |
| <p><b>\posizionatestotesta [...]</b></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>  |
| <p><b>\posizione [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostap<sup>OPT</sup>osizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\postponenotes</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\predefinedfont [...]</b></p> <p>* FONT</p>  |
| <p><b>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</b></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>   |
| <p><b>\predefinesymbol [...]</b></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\prefixedpagenumber</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\prendibuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</b></p> <p>* BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup></p>  |
| <p><b>\prendiBUFFER</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\prendimarcatura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</b></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck<br/>previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><b>\prependetoks ... \to \...<sup>2</sup></b></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</b></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><b>\prependtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup></b></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \prependtoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \rigovuoto </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetdocument [...,*...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetLABELtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetheadtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetoperatorortesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetprefixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetunittesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre>      |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...]<sup>*</sup> * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \preventmode [...]<sup>*</sup>,... * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>                             |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>  |
| <pre> \primasottopagina </pre>  |
| <pre> \procent </pre>   |
| <pre> \processaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...]<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>             |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...]<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>    |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>                            |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>=...]<sup>2</sup> \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>=...]<sup>2</sup> \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>    |

|  |
|--|
| \processbetween {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME                                     |
| \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \processcolorcomponents {...}<br>* COLOR   |
| \processcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME            |
| \processcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME               |
| \processcommalistwithparameters [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME |
| \processcontent {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME                                     |
| \processfile {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \processfilemany {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \processfilenone {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \processfileonce {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \processfirstactioninset [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...=>...]<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 APPLY    |
| \processisolatedchars {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                               |
| \processisolatedwords {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                               |
| \processlinetablebuffer [...]<br>* BUFFER OPT  |
| \processlinetablefile {...}<br>* FILE  |

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4.

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...,\*,...]

- \* NAME OPT

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- \* FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \^2.

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]

- \* BUFFER OPT

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \^...

- \* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]

- \* NAME OPT

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

\prodotto [...]

- \* FILE

\prodotto ...

- \* FILE

\profiledbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 nessuno fisso OPT rigido OPT halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...<sup>1</sup>} ...<sup>2</sup>.

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido<sup>0</sup>Halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER

|   |
|---|
| \progetto [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \progetto ...<br>* FILE   |
| \programma [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \pseudoMixedCapped {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \pseudoSmallCapped {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \pseudoSmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \pseudosmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \pulsante [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} [...]<br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE  |
| \pulsantemenu [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} {...}<br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE  |
| \pulsantemenu [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ..., <sup>4</sup> ...] {...} {...}<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione<br>3 TEXT<br>4 REFERENCE |
| \BUTTON [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} [...]<br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE<br>instances: button                               |
| \pulsantinterazione [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...]<br>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione<br>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE       |
| \punti [...]<br>* NUMMER OPT  |
| \punti [..., <sup>*</sup> ..., <sup>*</sup> ..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* inherits: \setupperiods   |
| \punto {...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \purenumber {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\pushattribute \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\pushbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>                  |
| <code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>  |
| <code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code><br><code>* COLOR</code>  |
| <code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>  |
| <code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>  |
| <code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>  |
| <code>\pushmacro \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>  |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code><br><code>* PATH</code>   |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>  |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>  |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code><br><code>* + - TEXT</code>                                       |
| <code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code><br><code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code> |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\qqquad</code>   |
| <code>\quad</code>   |
| <code>\quads [...]</code><br>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\qualcheriga [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\quarterstrut</code>   |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code>  |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code>  |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>   |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code>   |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code>   |
| <code>\raggedleft</code>   |
| <code>\raggedright</code>  |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code>   |
| <code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT                            |
| <code>\randomizetext {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 NUMMER                              |
| <code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME  |

```
\rawdate [...,*...]  
* inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...]1 [...,2...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...]1 [...,2...=>...,...]  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...]1,... \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...]1,... \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...]1 [...]2..  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...1 {...}2..  
1 TEXTOPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3..  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4..  
1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...}1 {...}2 {...}3..  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE   |
| <code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 PATH<br>2 FILE<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE                           |
| <code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE   |
| <code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE   |
| <code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE   |
| <code>\realpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\recursedepth</code>   |
| <code>\recurselevel</code>   |
| <code>\recursestring</code>  |
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code>  |
| <code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code><br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE                           |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code>  |
| <code>\referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...]</code><br>1 POSITION<br>2 POSITION<br>3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\registerattachment [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment                |



|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | FILE   |
| 2 | NUMMER |

```
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\* NAME

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  TEXT

```

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | TEXT |

1 SINGULAR  
2 NAME

1 SINGULAR  
2 NAME

```
1  prefix unita operator OPT suffixe simbolo packaged
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```

1  TEXT PROCESSOROPT->TEXT
2  INDEX

```

```
instances: index
```

```

1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX

```

```

1  TEXT PROCESSOROPT->TEXT
2  TEXT
3  INDEX

```

```
instances: index
```

```

1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  TEXT
3  INDEX

```

\regolare

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

|  |
|--|
| \relatemarking [...] [...]<br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 BESCHRIFTUNG                           |
| \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME<br>4 NAME |
| \relaxvalueifundefined {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \remainingcharacters   |
| \removebottomthings  |
| \removedepth   |
| \removefromcommalist {...} \^2.<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                                    |
| \removelastskip  |
| \removelastspace   |
| \removemarkedcontent [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \removepunctuation   |
| \removesubstring ^1. \from ^2. \to \^3.<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME                  |
| \removetoks ^1. \from \^2.<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME                                       |
| \removeunwantedspaces  |
| \replacefeature [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \replacefeature {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \replaceincommalist \^1. {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMMER                                   |
| \replaceword [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                             |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\rescan {...} *   CONTENT</pre>                                     |
| <pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT</pre>             |
| <pre>\resetallattributes</pre>   |
| <pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] *   NAME</pre>                            |
| <pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} *   NAME</pre>                            |
| <pre>\resetbar</pre>   |
| <pre>\resetboxesincache {...} *   NAME</pre>                             |
| <pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>   |
| <pre>\resetbuffer [...] *   BUFFER</pre>                                 |
| <pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>  |
| <pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>  |
| <pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>  |
| <pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>                                      |
| <pre>\resetcollector [...] *   NAME</pre>                                |
| <pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   NUMMER</pre>    |
| <pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>                                      |
| <pre>\resetdirection</pre>   |
| <pre>\resetfeature</pre>   |
| <pre>\resetflag {...} *   NAME</pre>                                     |
| <pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>   |
| <pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   FONT</pre> |
| <pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>  |



|  |
|--|
| \resetshownsynonyms [...]<br>* SINGULAR  |
| \resetsubpagenumber  |
| \resetsymbolset  |
| \resetssystemmode {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \resettimer  |
| \resettrackers   |
| \resettrialtypesetting   |
| \resetusedsortings [...]<br>* SINGULAR   |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...]<br>* SINGULAR   |
| \resetuserpagenumber   |
| \resetvalue {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \resetvisualizers  |
| \reshapebox {...}<br>* BEFEHL  |
| \resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}<br>1 FONT<br>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}<br>1 FONT<br>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER   |
| \restorebox {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \restorecatcodes   |
| \restorecounter [...] * NAME   |
| \restorecurrentattributes {...}<br>* NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\restoreendofline</code>  |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>   |
| <code>\reusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sub>2</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY = VALUE      |
| <code>\reuseMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sub>2</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY = VALUE         |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code>   |
| <code>\revivefeature</code>   |
| <code>\rfence {<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\rhbox {<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\rif [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>..]</code><br>1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage<br>2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\riferimento [...<sup>1</sup>...]{<sup>2</sup>..}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT                               |
| <code>\riferimentopagina [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\riferimentotesto [...<sup>1</sup>...]{<sup>2</sup>..}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT                          |
| <code>\riflessione {<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\riga {<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\rigariempimento [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento                            |
| <code>\rightbottombox {<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\rightbox {<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\righthbox {<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\rightLABELtesto {<sup>*</sup>..}</code><br>* KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel                            |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttheadtesto}\{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltesto}\{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltesto}\{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttorleftpageaction}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rigovuoto}\left[...;...\right]$<br>* $\overset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\mathrm{preferenza}}$ stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong<br>implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco<br>altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline<br>NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION<br>NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ring}\{...\}$<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\{.^1.\}\backslash.^2..$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |

**\robustdoifelseinset** {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\robustdoifinsetelse** {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\robustpretocommalist** {...} \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

**\rollbutton** [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] <sup>2</sup>... [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

**\rollbutton** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sup>3</sup>... [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE

**\roman**

**\rtop** <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\ruby** [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

**\ruledhbox** <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\ruledhpack** <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\ruledmbox** {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* CONTENT

**\ruledtopv** <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\ruledtpack** <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\ruledvbox** <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \ruledvpack ... {<sup>1</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \ruledvtop ... {<sup>1</sup>...} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \runninghbox {<sup>*</sup>...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \ruota [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  inherits: \impostarotazione OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \Smallcapped {<sup>*</sup>...} *  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \safechar {<sup>*</sup>...} *  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \samplefile {<sup>*</sup>...} *  FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \sans </pre>   |
| <pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>  |
| <pre> \sansnormal </pre>   |
| <pre> \sansserif </pre>  |
| <pre> \savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] 1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT 2  FILE 3  dataset      = NAME    type         = bib lua xml    file          = FILE    criterio      = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento                   SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] *  elenco      = NAME    file         = FILE    prefisso     = si no </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| \savebuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 BUFFER<br>2 FILE   |
| \savecolore ... \restorecolore  |
| \savcounter [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \savcurrentattributes {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \savenormalmeaning \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| \savetaggedtwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NAME<br>4 CONTENT |
| \savetwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT                                     |
| \sbox {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \scala [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupscale<br>3 CONTENT                   |
| \schermo [... <sup>*</sup> ,...]<br>* inherits: \pagina <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| \SCRIPT<br>instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test   |
| \ethiopic   |
| \hangul   |
| \hanzi  |
| \latin  |
| \nihongo  |
| \test   |
| \thai   |
| \scrividentroelenco [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 LISTE OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostaelenco<br>3 BEFEHL       |

```
\scriviinelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 {...}3 {...}4
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...]1 {...}2
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selezioneblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [.1.] [...,2...,...3.] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodel [.1.]
* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [.1.] [...2.] [...3.]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [.1.] [...2.] [...3.]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...3.]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [.1.]
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [.1.]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  export nature pdf 3  inline schermo mixed </pre> |
| <pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \setevariables [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>        |
| <pre> \setfirstline [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>   |
| <pre> \setflag {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfont ... *  FONT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfontfeature {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setfontsolution [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfontstrut </pre>   |
| <pre> \setglobalscript [...] *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \setgvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \sethboxregister ... {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} *  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} *  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME reimposta          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinitial [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupinitial </pre>       |
| <pre> \setinjector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...]<sup>*</sup> *  nascosto NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  titolo NAME NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>   |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```

1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT

```

```
* reimposta 1 2
```

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 | NAME    |
| 2 | CONTENT |

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  sinistra destra pari dispari
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  allinea   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

\* [-+] DIMENSION OPT

```
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY  =  VALUE

```



**\setMPpositiongraphicrange** {...} {...} {...} {...,<sup>4</sup>...,...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPtext** {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\setMPvariable** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPvariables** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setmainbodyfont**

**\setmainparbuilder** [...]

\* implicito oneline basic NAME

**\setmarker** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

**\setmarking** [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT

**\setmathstyle** {...,\*...}

\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

**\setmeasure** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\setmessagetext** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER

**\setmode** {...}

\* NAME

**\setnostrut**

**\setnote** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> {...}

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

**\setnotetext** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> {...}

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference {1...} {2...,...}`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1...} {2...}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

\* reimposta NAME

`\setposition {...}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \... {...4}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [.1.] [..2..OPT..]
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..*..OPT..]
* n = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [.1.] [..OPT..2..OPT..3..OPT..]
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..OPT..*..OPT..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [.1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.] [..5.]
1 cima intestazione testo PREdiPREpagina fondoOPT
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra centro destra
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {.1.} {..2.} \3..OPT..4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {.1.} {..2.} \3..OPT..4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

|  |  |
|--|--|
| \settightstrut   |  |
| \settightunreferencedobject <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT   |  |
| \settrialtypesetting   |  |
| \setuevalue <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |  |
| \setugvalue <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |  |
| \setunreferencedobject <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT  |  |
| \setupalternativestyles [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* metodo = normale auto   |  |
| \setupattachment [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 titolo = TEXT<br>sottotitolo = TEXT<br>autore = TEXT<br>file = FILE<br>nome = NAME<br>buffer = BUFFER<br>stato = inizia termina<br>metodo = normale nascosto<br>simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default<br>ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION<br>altezza = adatta DIMENSION<br>profondita = adatta DIMENSION<br>colore = COLOR<br>textlayer = NAME<br>luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno<br>distanza = DIMENSION  |  |
| \setupattachments [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \setupattachment   |  |
| \setupbackend [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* export = si FILE<br>xhtml = FILE<br>file = FILE<br>intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)<br>ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color<br>2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc<br>Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT<br>PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF<br>spazio = si no<br>xmpfile = FILE<br>format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g<br>PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1<br>livello = NUMMER<br>opzione = sempre mai<br>profile = FILE |  |

**\setupbar** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
```

**\setupbars** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

**\setupbleeding** [...,\*,...,...]

```
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata = si no
  pagina = si no
```

**\setupbookmark** [...,\*,...,...]

```
* forza = si no
  numero = si no
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  sectionblock = si no
```

**\setupbtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset = implicito NAME
  comando = \...##1
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etaldisplay = NUMMER
  etaloption = ultimo
  stopper = initials
  interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
  authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype = normale invertito
  compress = si no
  implicito = implicito NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxdataset** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

**\setupbtxlist** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

**\setupbtxregister** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numeropagina autore  
register = NAME  
metodo = once  
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupbtxrendering** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 statotesto = inizia termina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
separatore = BEFEHL  
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titolo = TEXT  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno  
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico  
ripeti = si no  
group = NAME  
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

**\setupbtx** [...]

\* NAME

**\setupbutton** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
alternativa = nascosto  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupcharacteralign** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION  
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION  
leftsample = TEXT  
rightsample = TEXT  
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

**\setupcharacterkerning** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 fattore = max NUMBER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupcharacterspacing** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 sinistra = NUMBER  
destra = NUMBER  
alternativa = 0 1

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  strut                = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   ampiezza             = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   altezza              = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   sinistra             = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   destra               = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   cima                 = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   fondo                = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   scala                = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
   rotazione            = NUMMER
   symallinea           = auto
   asse                 = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice        = COLOR
   spessorelinea        = DIMENSION
   offset               = DIMENSION
   unita                = DIMENSION
   fattore              = NUMMER
   cornice              = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea          = COLOR
   fonttesto            = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione           = piccolo medio grande
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  rotazione            = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   angolo              = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x                   = DIMENSION
   y                   = DIMENSION
   hoffset              = DIMENSION
   voffset              = DIMENSION
   luogo               = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato               = inizia termina

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  stato               = inizia termina ripeti
   x                   = NUMMER
   y                   = NUMMER
   nx                  = NUMMER
   ny                  = NUMMER
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   clipoffset          = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro        = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  n                   = NUMMER
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```



```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [...,...*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

**\setupdelimitedtext** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   language                  = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo                    = font
   ripeti                    = si no
   luogo                     = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   centro                    = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   nextleft                  = BEFEHL
   nextright                 = BEFEHL
   spazioprima               = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo                = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro           = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro             = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro                   = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stilesimbolo              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo             = COLOR

```

**\setupdescription** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo                    = si no
   livello                   = NUMMER
   testo                     = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   tra                       = BEFEHL
   alternativa               = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                               margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                   = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                   = si no
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   ampiezza                   = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                  = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                     = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER
   sospendi                  = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol               = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   espansione                = si no xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   campione                  = TEXT
   margine                   = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stiletesta                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               = COLOR
   allineatitolo             = si no

```

**\setupdirections** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  bidi      = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo    = uno due implicito
   fences    = si no
   break     = entrambi prima

```

**\setupdocument** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE

```

**\setupeffect** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

| 1 | NAME          | OPT  |
|---|---------------|--|
| 2 | metodo        | = nessuno comando                                  |
|   | dilata        | = NUMBER   |
|   | spessorelinea | = DIMENSION  |
|   | alternativa   | = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata |

**\setupenumeration** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

| 1 | NAME              | OPT   |
|---|-------------------|---|
| 2 | titolo            | = si no   |
|   | numero            | = si no   |
|   | comandonumero     | = \...##1   |
|   | distanzatitolo    | = DIMENSION   |
|   | stiletitolo       | = STYLE BEFEHL  |
|   | coloretitolo      | = COLOR   |
|   | titlecommand      | = \...##1   |
|   | titleleft         | = BEFEHL  |
|   | titleright        | = BEFEHL  |
|   | sinistra          | = BEFEHL  |
|   | destra            | = BEFEHL  |
|   | simbolo           | = BEFEHL  |
|   | starter           | = BEFEHL  |
|   | stopper           | = BEFEHL  |
|   | accoppiamento     | = NAME  |
|   | counter           | = NAME  |
|   | livello           | = NUMBER  |
|   | testo             | = TEXT  |
|   | headcommand       | = \...##1   |
|   | prima             | = BEFEHL  |
|   | dopo              | = BEFEHL  |
|   | tra               | = BEFEHL  |
|   | alternativa       | = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno<br>marginesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME |
|   | allinea           | = inherits: \impostaallineamento  |
|   | headalign         | = inherits: \impostaallineamento  |
|   | rientro           | = inherits: \impostarientro   |
|   | display           | = si no   |
|   | rientrasuccessivo | = si no auto  |
|   | ampiezza          | = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION   |
|   | distanza          | = nessuno DIMENSION   |
|   | dilata            | = NUMBER  |
|   | shrink            | = NUMBER  |
|   | sospendi          | = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER   |
|   | closeymbol        | = BEFEHL  |
|   | closecommand      | = \...##1   |
|   | espansione        | = si no xml   |
|   | referenceprefix   | = + - TEXT  |
|   | campione          | = TEXT  |
|   | margine           | = si no standard DIMENSION  |
|   | stile             | = STYLE BEFEHL  |
|   | colore            | = COLOR   |
|   | stiletesta        | = STYLE BEFEHL  |
|   | coloretesta       | = COLOR   |
|   | allineatitolo     | = si no   |
|   | inherits:         | \setupcounter   |

**\setupenv** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

|   |       |          |
|---|-------|----------|
| * | set   | = BEFEHL |
|   | reset | = BEFEHL |
|   | KEY   | = VALUE  |

**\setupexport** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

|   |              |                                       |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| * | allinea      | = flushleft centro flushright normale |
|   | fonttesto    | = DIMENSION                           |
|   | ampiezza     | = DIMENSION                           |
|   | titolo       | = TEXT                                |
|   | sottotitolo  | = TEXT                                |
|   | autore       | = TEXT                                |
|   | alternativa  | = html div                            |
|   | properties   | = si no                               |
|   | hyphen       | = si no                               |
|   | cssfile      | = FILE                                |
|   | primapagina  | = FILE                                |
|   | ultimapagina | = FILE                                |

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION
   etichetta        = NAME
   pagina           = NUMBER
   oggetto          = si no
   prefisso         = TEXT
   metodo           = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli        = si no
   anteprima        = si no
   mask             = nessuno
   risoluzione       = NUMBER
   colore           = COLOR
   arguments        = TEXT
   ripeti           = si no
   fattore          = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor          = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax       = DIMENSION
   equalwidth       = DIMENSION
   equalheight      = DIMENSION
   scala            = NUMBER
   xscale           = NUMBER
   yscale           = NUMBER
   s                = NUMBER
   sx               = NUMBER
   sy               = NUMBER
   righe            = NUMBER
   luogo            = locale globale implicito
   directory        = PATH
   opzione          = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor  = COLOR
   reset            = si no
   sfondo           = colore foreground NAME
   cornice          = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo     = COLOR
   xmax             = NUMBER
   ymax            = NUMBER
   cornici          = attivo disattivo
   interazione      = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto        = DIMENSION
   comment          = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione       = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache            = PATH
   resources        = PATH
   display          = FILE
   conversione      = TEXT
   order            = LISTE
   crossreference    = si no NUMBER
   transform        = auto NUMBER
   userpassword     = TEXT
   ownerpassword    = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

`* opzione = ripeti`

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  tra                = BEFEHL
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 statopagina = inizia termina  
comando = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
carta = auto implicito NAME  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfontexpansion [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...]

\* language = no auto

\setupfontsolution [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale  
criterio = NUMMER

\setupformula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra destra  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale  
separa = si no pagina  
strut = si no  
distanza = DIMENSION  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
comandonumero = \...##1  
colore = COLOR  
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorenumero = COLOR  
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
alternativa = NAME  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid  
cornice = numero  
sospendi = nessuno auto  
espansione = si no xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupformulaframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupframedcontent** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
leftoffser = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
correzioneriga = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupframedtable** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupframedtablecolumn** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER ogni  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupframedtablerow** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER ogni  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupframedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

**\setupglobalreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupheadalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte  
renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuphelp** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuphigh** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setuphighlight** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 comando = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,...*...]`

\* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
campione = TEXT  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
font = FONT  
testo = TEXT  
luogo = margine testo  
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*,...]`

\* testo sempre globale nessuno



```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   tra                    = BEFEHL
   primaditesta          = BEFEHL
   dopotesta             = BEFEHL
   testosinistro         = BEFEHL
   testodestro           = BEFEHL
   sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra                = BEFEHL
   fattore               = NUMMER
   passo                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezza              = DIMENSION
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   opzione               = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargin
                           almargin intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                           invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                           NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine               = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro       = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro         = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro               = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia               = NUMMER
   symallinea            = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo               = NAME
   n                     = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo     = si no auto
   interno               = BEFEHL
   comando              = CSNAME
   elementi              = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   itemalign             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol           = si no
   distanzatesto         = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper          = si no
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesta            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta           = COLOR
   stilemarcatura        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura       = COLOR
   stilesimbolo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo         = COLOR
   griglia               = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\impostaITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\impostaitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

**\setuplabel** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero         = si no
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata         = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   allineatitolo  = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato      = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
    stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    = COLOR
    strut     = si no
    n         = NUMMER
    prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
    stiledestra  = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresinistra = COLOR
    coloredestra = COLOR
    ampiezza    = DIMENSION
    ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
    ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  luogo      = sinistra destra entrambi
    scope     = sinistra destra locale
    mp        = NAME
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    profondita = DIMENSION
    distanza  = DIMENSION
    threshold = DIMENSION
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    colore    = COLOR
    stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto = COLOR
    allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  compress      = si no
    compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
    compressseparator = BEFEHL
    compressdistance = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe = adatta NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  dilata = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  ripeti = si no
  nx = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setuplistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dilata = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplocalfloats** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION OPT
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* NAME
```

**\setuplow** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

\* colore = locale globale  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = si no  
setups = NAME  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
extensions = si no  
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro inmargin  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando                 = \...#1
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   allinea                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor                  = region testo
   luogo                   = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo                  = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category                = implicito bordo
   scope                   = locale globale
   opzione                 = testo capoverso
   margine                 = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo             = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   riga                    = NUMMER
   stack                   = si continua
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   numero                  = auto
   separatore              = TEXT
   allinea                 = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo                   = cima center fondo normale
   griglia                 = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                = BEFEHL
   destra                  = BEFEHL
   strut                   = si no
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   numberdistance          = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normale
  collapsing = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs = si no

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```



```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   strut                     = si no NUMMER
   allinea                  = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   simplecommand            = TEXT
   luogo                    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = mp
   colore                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                 = DIMENSION
   mp                       = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = implicito normale mp
   colore                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                 = DIMENSION
   mp                       = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   topcommand               = \...##1
   bottomcommand            = \...##1
   middlecommand            = \...##1
   mp                       = NAME
   mpheight                 = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                  = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                 = DIMENSION
   colore                   = COLOR
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   altezzamin               = DIMENSION
   mindepth                 = DIMENSION
   mathclass                 = rel ord
   offset                   = min max normale
   luogo                    = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut                     = si no
   alternativa              = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin              = DIMENSION
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   moffset                  = DIMENSION
   order                    = normale invertito
   mathlimits               = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
*  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = otr box
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  passo = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod = nessuno fisso
  alternativa = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore = linea
  strut = si no
  colore = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
KEY = VALUE
```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  titolo              = si no
   numero              = si no
   type                = note
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   simbolo             = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento      = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   livello             = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargin in sinistra in destra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata              = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   espansione         = si no xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   campione            = TEXT
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   allineatitolo       = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

\* NAME

**\setuppagechecker** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

**\setuppagecolumns** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 separatore = NAME  
direzione = normale invertito  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto  
colore = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuppageinjection** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuppageinjectionalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuppageshift** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 pagina carta OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

**\setuppagestate** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 attesa = si no

**\setuppairedbox** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso  
n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\impostaPAIREDBOX** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

**\impostalegend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setupper [.,.,.*.,.]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...,...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMBER  
righe = NUMBER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

\setupquotation [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicito  
3 prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  luogo         = cima sinistra destra
   allinea       = auto flushleft centro flushright
   dilata        = si no
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   distanza     = nessuno DIMENSION
   sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala         = NUMMER
   xscale        = NUMMER
   yscale        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   profondita   = si no
   righe         = NUMMER
   fattore       = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   hfactor       = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   wfactor       = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   griglia       = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metodo        = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato  = NAME
   features      = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua      = si no
   unita         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   alternativa   = NUMMER
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       = NUMMER

```



`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = 1 2 3  
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

\* si no auto cap <sup>OPT</sup>adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 metodo = comando  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsyntex [...,*...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y row colonna <sup>OPT</sup>na primo ultimo <sup>OPT</sup>inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER  
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
intestazione = ripeti  
opzione = dilata tight  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanza = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  format                    =  TEMPLATE nessuno
    prima                    =  BEFEHL
    dopo                     =  BEFEHL
    distanza                 =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
    rigovuoto                =  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
                                sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                                riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
                                NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                                NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

    stiletesta               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta              =  COLOR
    sfondo                   =  NAME
    coloresfondo              =  COLOR
    foregroundstyle          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloreprimopiano         =  COLOR
    allinea                  =  sinistra centro destra dimension
    linea                    =  riga normale
    colorelinea              =  COLOR
    spessorelinea            =  DIMENSION
    fonttesto                =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    rientro                  =  si no
    separa                   =  si no ripeti auto
    unita                    =  DIMENSION
    margine                  =  DIMENSION
    interno                  =  BEFEHL
    EQ                       =  BEFEHL
    intestazione             =  si ripeti testo
    cornice                  =  attivo disattivo
    titolo                   =  TEXT
    kepttogether             =  si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
*  stato  =  inizia termina
    metodo =  auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato                    =  inizia termina
    luogo                  =  testo capoverso sempre nessuno
    criterio               =  NUMMER
    alternativa            =  NUMMER
    mp                     =  NAME
    metodo                 =  NAME
    sfondo                 =  colore
    coloresfondo           =  COLOR
    angolo                 =  rettangolare rotondo
    livello                =  NUMMER
    offsetsfondo           =  DIMENSION
    prima                  =  BEFEHL
    dopo                   =  BEFEHL
    allinea                =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    dash                   =  NUMMER
    raggio                 =  DIMENSION
    cornice                =  attivo disattivo
    colorecornice          =  COLOR
    spessorelinea          =  DIMENSION
    voffset                =  DIMENSION
    offsetcornice          =  DIMENSION
    offsetsinistro         =  si no standard DIMENSION
    offsetdestro           =  si no standard DIMENSION
    offsetcima             =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    offsetfondo            =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    stile                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                 =  COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  ampiezza                =  DIMENSION
    stile                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                 =  COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = testo matematica  
order = invertito normale  
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...} {...2...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...2...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

**\setupxtable** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
alignmentleftsample = TEXT  
alignmentrightsample = TEXT  
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION  
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION  
caratterereallineamento = TEXT  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuvalue** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvalue** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setvariables** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

**\setvboxregister** <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

**\setvisualizerfont** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* FONT OPT

**\setvtopregister** <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

**\setwidthof** <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

**\setxmeasure** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxvariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \sfondo {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \SFONDO {...} *  CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>  |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \shiftbox {...} 1  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \SHIFT {...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>  |
| <pre> \shiftdown {...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \shiftup {...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre>  |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre>   |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre>  |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>      |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

OPT

```
* specification = NAME OPT
```

OPT

```
dataset = NAME
```

```

database      = name
field         = address

```

```
field      = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

OPT

```
*   rotazione      = NUMMEROPT
```

CAPT

```

*   rotazione      =  NUMM
specification      =  NAME

```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

OPT

| * TEXT | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

OPT

| * TEXT   | OPT |
|--|-----|
| 1. The first part of the report is a summary of the findings.                  |     |
| 2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology. |     |
| 3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results.                |     |
| 4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion.                              |     |
| 5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references.                       |     |
| 6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix.                                |     |
| 7. The seventh part of the report is a glossary.                               |     |
| 8. The eighth part of the report is a bibliography.                            |     |
| 9. The ninth part of the report is a table of contents.                        |     |
| 10. The tenth part of the report is a list of figures.                         |     |

OPT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* COLOR.

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsmargin

```
\showedebuginfo
```

\showexperiments

1 FONT OPT

1 FONT

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | FUN1   |
| 2 | NUMMER |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\showfontdata</code>  |
| <code>\showfontexpansion</code>   |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code>   |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code>   |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code>  |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code>   |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code><br><code>1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code><br><code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code><br><code>4 tutti NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code>   |
| <code>\showglyphs</code>  |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code>  |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code><br><code>* NAME OPT</code>  |
| <code>\showjustification</code>   |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>  |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code><br><code>* FONT</code>  |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code>   |
| <code>\showmargins</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\showmessage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...,...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code>   |
| <code>\shownextbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\showparentchain <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\showtimer {.*}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\showtokens [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\showtrackers</code>  |
| <code>\showvalue {.*}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY   |
| <code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...,...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\signalrightpage</code>   |
| <code>\simbolo [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\simbolo {.*}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno<br>3 CONTENT |



`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]3`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{smaller}$   |
| $\backslash\text{smallskip}$   |
| $\backslash\text{smash}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 $\text{width}$ <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{smashbox}$ ...<br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{smashboxed}$ ...<br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga<br>strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    inherits: $\definegrid snapping$ <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo  |
| $\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>*    alternativa = orizzontale <sup>OPT</sup> verticale<br>ampiezza        = DIMENSION<br>altezza         = DIMENSION<br>n                = NUMMER<br>m                = NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$  |
| $\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo   |

|   |
|---|
| \someplace { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} [ <sup>6</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 REFERENCE |
| \SORTING [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: logo   |
| \logo [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| \sottopaginasuccessiva  |
| \spanishNumerals {*.}<br>* NUMBER   |
| \spanishnumerals {*.}<br>* NUMBER   |
| \spazifissi   |
| \spazio   |
| \spaziofisso  |
| \spessoreriga   |
| \spezzaoggettomobile [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 CONTENT        |
| \splitatasterisk <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| \splitatcolon <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| \splitatcolons <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| \splitatcomma <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| \splitatperiod <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitdfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitfilename} \{.*\}$<br>*    FILE   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffbase}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofffull}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffkind}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffname}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffpath}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffroot}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens} \dots \backslash\mathrm{from} \dots \backslash\mathrm{to} \dots$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofftype}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitstring} \dots \backslash\mathrm{at} \dots \backslash\mathrm{to} \dots \backslash\mathrm{and} \dots$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME<br>4    CSNAME              |
| $\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox} \dots$<br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{sqrt} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stackcampi} [.^1.] [.^2.,\dots] [.^3.,\dots,\dots]$<br>1    NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2    NAME <small>OPT</small><br>3    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupfieldcategory}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stackrel} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{iniziaLINENOTE} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$<br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT<br>instances: linenote  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{inizialinenote} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$<br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT   |

```

\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 {...+...+...}5
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX

```

```

\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]4 [...,...4...,...]5
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stirato [...,...1...,...]2 {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT

```

```

\terminaLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

```

```

\terminalinenote [...]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\stopregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\stopstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```

```

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```

```

\stripcharacter ...1 \from ...2 \to ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME

```

```

\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT

```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                                |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\structurenumber</code>  |
| <code>\structuretitle</code>   |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\strut</code>  |
| <code>\strutdp</code>  |
| <code>\strutgap</code>   |
| <code>\strutht</code>  |
| <code>\struthtdp</code>  |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\strutwd</code>  |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupstyle<br>2 TEXT                       |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME FONT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\swapdims \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\swapface</code>   |
| <code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\swaptypesface</code>  |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code><br>*    rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico                            |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \*</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code><br>*    COLOR   |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2    inherits: \impostainterlinea      |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code><br>*    attivo disattivo reimposta auto <sup>OPT</sup> piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION                                     |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code>   |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code>   |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    mantieni |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code><br>*    si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>  |
| <code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |
| <code>\synctexresetfilename</code>   |
| <code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |
| <code>\SYNONYM [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 NAME OPT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code><br><code>instances: abbreviation</code> |
| <code>\abbreviation [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 NAME OPT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>                                    |
| <code>\systemlog {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 FILE</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>3 TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 FILE</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>3 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\systemloglast {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br><code>1 FILE</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>3 TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\TABLE</code>  |
| <code>\TaBlE</code>  |
| <code>\TEX</code>  |
| <code>\TeX</code>  |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>  |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code>   |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code>   |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code>   |
| <code>\tabulateline</code>   |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code>   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\terminariga [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>OPT  |
| <code>\testfeature {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NUMBER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NUMBER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testoaiuto [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>OPT  |
| <code>\LABELtesto {...}</code><br>* KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel                                  |
| <code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\headtesto {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\labeltesto {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\mathlabeltesto {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\operatorortesto {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\prefixtesto {...}</code><br>* KEY  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\suffixtesto {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\taglabeltesto {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\unittesto {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupframedtext<br>2 CONTENT<br><b>instances: framedtext</b>          |
| <code>\framedtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupframedtext<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testonotapdp [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\testonotapdp [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* titolo = TEXT<br>segnalibro = TEXT<br>elenco = TEXT<br>riferimento = REFERENCE                      |
| <code>\testoriempimento [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| <code>\testpage [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\testpageonly [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\testpagesync [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\testtokens [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\tex {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\texdefinition {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\texsetup {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1.][...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1.][...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\textormathchars {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\textplus</code>   |
| <code>\textvisiblespace</code>   |
| <code>\thainumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code><br>* DIMENSION   |
| <code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\thickspace</code>   |
| <code>\thinspace</code>  |
| <code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT                |
| <code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT                                |
| <code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |
| <code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\tieniblocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\tochar {...}</code></p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\TOOLTIP [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p> |
| <p><code>\TOOLTIP [<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra c<sup>OPT</sup>entro destra</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p>         |
| <p><code>\tooltip [<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra c<sup>OPT</sup>entro destra</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>                                   |
| <p><code>\tooltip [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>                           |
| <p><code>\topbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\topleftbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\toplinebox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\toprightbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\topskippedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\tracecatcodetables</code></p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code><br>* FONT   |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code>  |
| <code>\tracepositions</code>   |
| <code>\traduci [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>PPT</sup>   |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\triplebond</code>   |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\truefontname {...}</code><br>* FONT   |
| <code>\ttraggedright</code>  |
| <code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\tx</code>   |
| <code>\txx</code>  |
| <code>\typ [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \impostat <sup>PPT</sup> ype<br>2 CONTENT        |
| <code>\type [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \impostat <sup>PPT</sup> ype<br>2 CONTENT       |
| <code>\typebuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 BUFFER OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatyping |
| <code>\typeBUFFER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \impostat <sup>OPT</sup> yping                             |
| <code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 BUFFER OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatyping    |
| <code>\typeface</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{typefile}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatyping<br>3 FILE                    |
| $\backslash\text{typeinlinebuffer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] OPT OPT<br>1 BUFFER<br>2 inherits: \impostatype  |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptone}$   |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptprefix}$ {.*}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$   |
| $\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$   |
| $\backslash\text{typesetbuffer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] OPT OPT<br>1 * BUFFER<br>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure                                   |
| $\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] OPT OPT<br>1 NAME FILE<br>2 FILE TEXT<br>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{type}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] << <sup>2</sup> ...>><br>1 inherits: \impostatype OPT<br>2 ANGLES  |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \impostatype OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] << <sup>2</sup> ...>><br>1 inherits: \impostatype OPT<br>2 ANGLES  |
| $\backslash\text{typ}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] << <sup>2</sup> ...>><br>1 inherits: \impostatype OPT<br>2 ANGLES   |
| $\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \convertinunero<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{ultimasottopagina}$   |
| $\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {.*}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {.*}<br>* CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ underset {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ undoassign [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash$ unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash$ unhhbox ... <sup>1</sup> \with {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 BEFEHL                         |
| $\backslash$ unihex {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash$ uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ..<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE                 |
| $\backslash$ uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>OPT</sup> ..<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE             |
| $\backslash$ UNIT {...}<br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unit   |
| $\backslash$ unit {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ unprotect ... \protect   |
| $\backslash$ unprotected ... <sup>*</sup> \par<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 TEXT |
| $\backslash$ unspaceafter \... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash$ unspaceargument ... <sup>1</sup> \to \... <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                             |
| $\backslash$ unspaced {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ unspacestring ... <sup>1</sup> \to \... <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                               |
| $\backslash$ untexargument {...} <sup>1</sup> \to \... <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                             |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\untexcommand {...} \to \^2.</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\uppercasestring \^1. \to \^2.</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\url [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\usablocco [...,\^1...] [...,\^2,...] [...,\^3,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT               |
| <code>\usacartella [...,\^*...]</code><br>* PATH   |
| <code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [\^1.] [\^2.]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE  |
| <code>\usadocumentoesterno [\^1.] [\^2.] [\^3.]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\usafiguraesterna [\^1.] [\^2.] [\^3.] [...,\^4,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 NAME<br>4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure |
| <code>\usaJSscripts [\^1.] [...,\^2,...]</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 NAME  |

```
\usamodulo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  m p s x t      OPT      OPT
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\usaURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*...]
*  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME      OPT      OPT
2  FILE
3  specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  KEY
```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\usedumstyleparameter {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\useenvironment [...]</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\useexternalrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 FILE<br>4 auto embed |
| <code>\usefigurebase [...]</code><br>* reimposta FILE  |
| <code>\usefile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\usegridparameter \*...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\useindentingparameter \*...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\useindentnextparameter \*...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\uselanguageparameter \*...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\uselua module [...]</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\useMPgraphic {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\useMPrun {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY  |
| <code>\usemathstyleparameter \*...</code><br>* CSNAME  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\useprofileparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\usesetupsparemeter \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code><br>1 inherits: \setupscale <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\usesubpath [...,*...]</code><br>* PATH  |
| <code>\usetexmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...]</code><br>1 m p s x t <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 FILE<br>3 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1 serif sans mono math handwriting <sup>OPT</sup> calligraphy casual tutti<br>2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple<br>3 size nome |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code><br>* reimposta FILE  |
| <code>\usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 FILE  |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code>  |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\vaia {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 REFERENCE   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    REFERENCE                                   |
| <code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    REFERENCE                                   |
| <code>\vaigiu [...]</code><br>*    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\valorecolore {...}</code><br>*    COLOR  |
| <code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\vec {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\verbosenumber {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\versione [...]</code><br>*    concetto file temporaneo finale NAME                             |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar        |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar       |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code>  |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code>  |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code>   |
| <code>\vglue ...</code><br>*    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT            |
| <code>\vl [...]</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{vpos} \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{vsmash} \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashbox} ...$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashed} \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{vspace} [^{1..}] [^{2..}]$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{vspacing} [...*,...]$<br>* preferenza <del>ste</del> apagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong<br>implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco<br>altezza profondità standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline<br>NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION<br>NAME |
| $\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText} \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT   |
| $\backslash\text{wdofstring} \{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{widthhofstring} \{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{widthspanningtext} \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT   |
| $\backslash\text{withoutpt} \{...\}$<br>* DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{words} \{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{wordtonumber} \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\}$<br>1 uno due tre quattro cinque<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{writadatatolist} [^{1..}] [...,\dots^{2..},...] [...,\dots^{3..},...]$<br>1 LISTE OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostaelenco<br>3 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{writestatus} \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{XETEX}$   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\XeTeX</code>  |
| <code>\xdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\xmladdindex {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NODE  |
| <code>\xmllafterdocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP<br>3 SETUP                     |
| <code>\xmllaftersetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 SETUP<br>2 SETUP   |
| <code>\xmlall {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH  |
| <code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlappendsetup {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlapplyselectors {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NODE  |
| <code>\xmlatt {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\xmlattdef {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT                                    |
| <code>\xmlattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME                                |
| <code>\xmlattributedef {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME<br>4 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlbadinclusions {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NODE   |
| <code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP<br>3 SETUP                     |

|  |
|--|
| \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}<br>1    SETUP<br>2    SETUP  |
| \xmlchainatt {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME   |
| \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT   |
| \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME   |
| \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    XMLSETUP  |
| \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TEXT   |
| \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TEXT<br>4    FIRST<br>5    LAST |
| \xmlcontext {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH   |
| \xmlcount {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmldefaulttotext {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmldirectives {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmldirectivesafter {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmldirectivesbefore {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmldisplayverbatim {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmldoif {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE   |



\xmldoifatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

|   |
|---|
| <code>\xmlelement {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    NUMMER  |
| <code>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH  |
| <code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH   |
| <code>\xmlflush {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP   |
| <code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME  |
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME     |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |

|   |
|---|
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME                  |
| \xmllast {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                               |
| \xmllastatt   |
| \xmllastmatch   |
| \xmllastpar   |
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}<br>1    BUFFER<br>2    NAME<br>3    XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    XMLSETUP     |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...}<br>*    FILE   |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP     |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP     |
| \xmlmain {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}<br>1    CATEGORY<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT     |
| \xmlname {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlnamespace {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                           |
| \xmlpar {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME                                 |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME  |
| <code>\xmlpath {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlpos {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NUMMER                                   |
| <code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code><br>*    SETUP   |
| <code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME     |
| <code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| <code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    BUFFER<br>2    NAME<br>3    XMLSETUP                           |
| <code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    XMLSETUP                               |
| <code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP                               |
| <code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH  |
| <code>\xmlraw {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME   |
| <code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>  |
| <code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 URL                                     |
| <code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME<br>4 NAME    |
| <code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME                |
| <code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP                         |
| <code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code><br>* SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>  |
| <code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 FILE  |
| <code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT                        |
| <code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME<br>4 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT                                     |
| <code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 LUAFUNCTION           |
| <code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code><br>* NAME  |

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME









PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)